

APPENDIX I

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948

[Comprises latest available figures for statistical time series shown in the historical supplement entitled *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. In some cases, figures incorporate revisions received too late to make changes elsewhere in volume. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Historical series are listed only where data are available for a year later than 1945. Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Numbers in boldface (as A 52) are series numbers from historical supplement. "Abstract table No." gives number of table in this edition of the *Statistical Abstract* in which recent figures appear, usually with more detail than can be shown in this appendix. Where no "Abstract table No." appears, the exactly corresponding series is not shown in this issue. "Earliest date" represents earliest year for which figures are shown in historical supplement. For general sources and qualifications of figures, see *Historical Statistics*]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
WEALTH AND INCOME							
Manhattan Island, value of land and buildings. ¹	A 100		Bil. dols.	9.9	10.3	10.2	1833
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE							
Gross national product*	A 101	323	do.	209.3	231.6	254.9	1929
Personal consumption expenditures*	A 102	323	do.	147.4	164.8	177.7	1929
Durable goods*	A 103	323	do.	16.2	21.0	22.7	1929
Nondurable goods*	A 104	323	do.	87.5	96.5	103.6	1929
Services*	A 105	323	do.	43.6	47.3	51.4	1929
Gross private domestic investment.*	A 106	323	do.	26.5	30.0	39.7	1929
New construction*	A 107	323	do.	8.9	11.7	14.6	1929
Residential nonfarm	A 108		do.	3.2	5.3	7.0	1929
Others*	A 109		do.	5.7	6.4	7.6	1929
Producers' durable equipment*	A 110	323	do.	12.8	17.8	21.4	1929
Change in business inventories*	A 111	323	do.	4.8	.6	3.8	1929
Net foreign investment*	A 112	323	do.	4.7	8.9	1.5	1929
Government purchases of goods and services.*	A 113	323	do.	30.8	28.0	36.0	1929
Federal*	A 114	323	do.	20.8	15.6	20.9	1929
Less: Government sales	A 115	323	do.	2.9	1.3	.6	1929
State and local*	A 116	323	do.	10.0	12.3	15.1	1929
NATIONAL INCOME BY DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES							
National income*	A 117	320	do.	179.3	202.5	224.4	1929
Compensation of employees*	A 118	320	do.	117.3	127.5	139.4	1929
Wages and salaries	A 119	320	do.	111.7	122.2	134.4	1929
Private*	A 120	320	do.	91.0	104.7	115.6	1929
Military*	A 121	320	do.	7.8	3.9	3.5	1929
Government civilian	A 122	320	do.	12.9	13.6	15.2	1929
Supplements to wages and salaries*	A 123	320	do.	5.6	5.3	5.0	1929
Proprietors' and rental income*	A 124	320	do.	41.8	46.0	50.9	1929
Business and professional*	A 125	320	do.	20.4	23.2	25.2	1929
Farm*	A 126	320	do.	14.6	15.7	18.2	1929
Rental income of persons	A 127	320	do.	6.7	7.1	7.4	1929
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.*	A 128	320	do.	16.8	24.7	29.2	1929
Corporate profits before tax*	A 129	320	do.	21.8	20.8	32.2	1929
Corporate profits tax liability*	A 130	320	do.	9.0	11.7	12.5	1929
Corporate profits after tax*	A 131	320	do.	12.8	18.1	19.7	1929
Inventory valuation adjustment*	A 132	320	do.	-5.0	-5.1	-3.0	1929
Net interest*	A 133	320	do.	3.4	4.3	4.9	1929
PERSONAL INCOME							
Personal income*	A 134		do.	178.1	195.2	213.6	1929
Wage and salary receipts	A 135		do.	109.8	120.1	132.3	1929
Other labor income	A 136		do.	1.6	1.8	2.0	1929
Proprietors' and rental income*	A 137		do.	41.8	46.0	50.9	1929
Dividends*	A 138	320	do.	5.6	6.9	7.8	1929
Personal interest income*	A 139		do.	7.9	8.7	9.5	1929
Transfer payments	A 140		do.	11.4	11.7	11.1	1929
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.	A 141		do.	18.9	21.6	21.0	1929
Equals: Disposable personal income.*	A 142		do.	159.2	173.6	192.6	1929
Less: Personal-consumption expenditures.*	A 143		do.	147.4	164.8	177.7	1929
Equals: Personal saving*	A 144		do.	11.8	8.8	14.9	1929

¹ Series prepared by Lee Thompson Smith, Chairman, Executive Committee, Home Title Guaranty Co., 135 Broadway, New York, N. Y., formerly President, Lawyers Title Corp., of New York.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
ANNUAL SUMMARY (JULY 1) ¹							
Total continental population.....	B 31	7, 9	Number.....	141, 234, 518	144, 033, 542	146, 571, 451	1790
By sex:							
Male.....	B 32	9	do.....	70, 403, 527	71, 754, 390	72, 964, 515	1900
Female.....	B 33	9	do.....	70, 830, 991	72, 279, 152	73, 606, 936	1900
By color:							
White.....	B 34	9	do.....	126, 429, 710	128, 894, 083	131, 126, 719	1900
Nonwhite.....	B 35	9	do.....	14, 804, 808	15, 139, 459	15, 444, 732	1900
By age last birthday:							
Under 15 years.....	B 36	9	do.....	35, 074, 336	37, 331, 779	38, 879, 063	1900
15 to 44 years.....	B 37	9	do.....	66, 154, 820	66, 438, 881	66, 665, 052	1900
45 to 64 years.....	B 38	9	do.....	29, 029, 430	29, 552, 780	30, 077, 753	1900
65 years and over.....	B 39	9	do.....	10, 375, 932	10, 660, 202	10, 949, 583	1900
INTERNAL MIGRATION							
MOVEMENT OF FARM POPULATION							
Farm population on Jan. 1.....	B 231	26	Thousands.....	26, 850	27, 530	27, 440	1910
Change through natural increase.....	B 232	26	do.....	419	483	-----	1920
Change through migration:							
Net farm-nonfarm migration.....	B 233	26	do.....	-281	-593	-----	1920
Arrivals from nonfarm areas. ²	B 234	26	do.....	1, 783	1, 030	-----	1920
Departures for nonfarm areas. ³	B 235	26	do.....	1, 502	1, 623	-----	1920
IMMIGRATION							
IMMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY							
All countries.....	B 304	110	Number.....	103, 721	147, 292	170, 570	1820
Europe, total.....	B 305	110	do.....	52, 852	83, 535	103, 544	1820
Northwestern Europe:							
Great Britain.....	B 306	110	do.....	33, 552	23, 788	26, 403	1820
Ireland ⁴	B 307	110	do.....	1, 816	2, 574	7, 534	1820
Scandinavia ⁵	B 308	110	do.....	1, 278	4, 918	6, 127	1820
Other Northwestern ⁶	B 309	110	do.....	8, 651	14, 502	13, 721	1820
Central Europe:							
Germany ⁷	B 310	110	do.....	2, 598	13, 900	19, 368	1820
Poland.....	B 311	110	do.....	335	745	2, 447	1820
Other Central ⁸	B 312	110	do.....	511	4, 622	6, 006	1861
Eastern Europe:							
U. S. S. R. and Baltic States ⁹	B 313	110	do.....	153	761	897	1820
Other Eastern ¹⁰	B 314	110	do.....	98	249	485	1820
Southern Europe:							
Italy.....	B 315	110	do.....	2, 636	13, 866	16, 075	1820
Other Southern ¹¹	B 316	110	do.....	1, 224	3, 550	4, 481	1820
Asia.....	B 317	110	do.....	1, 633	5, 823	10, 739	1820
Turkey in Asia.....	B 318	110	do.....	16	22	16	1869
China.....	B 319	110	do.....	252	3, 191	7, 203	1820
Japan.....	B 320	110	do.....	14	131	423	1861
Other Asia.....	B 321	110	do.....	1, 351	2, 479	3, 097	1820
America.....	B 322	110	do.....	46, 066	52, 753	52, 746	1820
Canada and Newfoundland.....	B 323	110	do.....	21, 324	24, 342	25, 485	1820
Mexico.....	B 324	110	do.....	7, 146	7, 558	8, 284	1820
Other America.....	B 325	110	do.....	17, 596	20, 853	18, 877	1820
Africa.....	B 326	110	do.....	1, 510	1, 284	1, 027	1820
Australasia.....	B 327	110	do.....	6, 106	2, 960	1, 336	1870
Australia and New Zealand.....	B 328	110	do.....	6, 009	2, 821	1, 218	1870
Other Pacific Islands.....	B 329	110	do.....	97	139	118	1871
All other countries ¹²	B 330	110	do.....	548	937	1, 178	1820

¹ Includes armed forces outside continental U. S. ² Includes persons returning from armed forces.

³ Includes inductions and enlistments in the armed forces; and persons who have not moved but who are no longer in the farm population because agricultural operations have ceased on the place where they are living.

⁴ Comprises Eire and Northern Ireland. ⁵ Comprises Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Iceland.

⁶ Comprises Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, Switzerland, and France.

⁷ Austria in Other Central, beginning 1946.

⁸ Comprises Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and Yugoslavia; also Austria beginning with 1946.

⁹ Comprises U. S. S. R., Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, and Finland.

¹⁰ Comprises Rumania, Bulgaria, and Turkey in Europe.

¹¹ Comprises Spain, Portugal, Greece, and remainder of European countries. ¹² Includes Philippine Islands.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 094]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
IMMIGRATION—Con.							
AGE OF IMMIGRANTS							
Total immigrants.....	B 331	112	Number	108,721	147,292	170,570	1920
Percent male.....	B 332	112	do	25.1	36.5	39.5	1920
Under 16 years.....	B 333	112	do	11,092	18,831	24,095	1918
16 to 44 years.....	B 334	112	do	85,797	101,459	112,453	1918
45 and over.....	B 335	112	do	11,832	27,002	34,022	1918
NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS							
Declarations filed.....	B 337	119	do	28,787	37,771	60,187	1907
Petitions filed.....	B 338	119	do	123,864	88,802	68,205	1907
Aliens naturalized.....	B 339	119	do	150,062	193,904	70,150	1907
By sex:							
Male.....	B 340	120	do	76,296	52,998	33,147	1923
Female.....	B 341	120	do	73,766	40,906	37,003	1923
By place of former allegiance:							
Northwestern Europe.....	B 342	120	do	41,772	27,017	18,834	1923
Central Europe.....	B 343	120	do	46,802	24,220	17,495	1923
Eastern Europe.....	B 344	120	do	14,481	7,281	6,150	1923
Southern Europe.....	B 345	120	do	30,336	15,661	13,050	1923
Asia.....	B 346	120	do	806	977	1,433	1923
Canada.....	B 347	120	do	(*)	(*)	3,860	1923
Other America.....	B 348	120	do	7,144	4,676	3,183	1924
All other.....	B 349	120	do	8,721	14,072	6,135	1923
NONIMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND ALIENS DEPARTING							
Nonimmigrant aliens admitted.....	B 350	107	do	203,469	366,305	476,005	1906
Aliens departing:							
Nonemigrant.....	B 351	107	do	186,210	300,921	427,343	1908
Emigrant.....	B 352	107	do	18,143	22,501	20,875	1908
VITAL STATISTICS							
REGISTRATION STATES							
Continental population, mid-year, 4*	C 1		Thousands	139,899	143,414	(9)	1900
Birth-registration States:							
Midyear population*.....	C 2		do	141,235	143,414	(9)	1915
Death-registration States:							
Midyear population 4*.....	C 4		do	139,899	143,414	(9)	1900
COMPLETE EXPECTATION OF LIFE							
Death-registration States (white population):							
At birth:							
Male.....	C 6	88	Years	65.1	65.2	(9)	1900
Female.....	C 7	88	do	70.3	70.5	(9)	1900
Age 20:							
Male.....	C 8	88	do	49.0	48.7	(9)	1900
Female.....	C 9	88	do	53.4	53.4	(9)	1900
Age 40:							
Male.....	C 10		do	30.9	30.6	(9)	1900
Female.....	C 11		do	34.8	34.7	(9)	1900
Age 60:							
Male.....	C 12		do	15.6	15.3	(9)	1900
Female.....	C 13		do	18.1	17.8	(9)	1900

¹ Includes 2,054 members of the armed forces naturalized overseas in 1946; and 5,370 in 1947.

² Includes Canada.

³ Included in Northwestern Europe.

⁴ Excludes armed forces overseas.

⁵ Not available.

⁶ Includes armed forces overseas.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
VITAL STATISTICS—Con.							
BIRTH RATES							
By race:							
All races.....	C 24	71	Rate ¹	2 23.3	3 25.8	(4)	1915
White.....	C 25	71	do.....	2 23.0	3 25.5	(4)	1915
Nonwhite.....	C 26	71	do.....	2 25.3	3 28.2	(4)	1915
By age of mother:							
10 to 14 years.....	C 28	70	Rate ⁵7	.8	(4)	1918
15 to 19 years.....	C 29	70	do.....	56.9	76.7	(4)	1918
20 to 24 years*.....	C 30	70	do.....	171.7	200.1	(4)	1918
25 to 29 years*.....	C 31	70	do.....	157.3	172.3	(4)	1918
30 to 34 years.....	C 32	70	do.....	103.6	107.5	(4)	1918
35 to 39 years.....	C 33	70	do.....	56.7	57.3	(4)	1918
40 to 44 years*.....	C 34	70	do.....	15.6	15.9	(4)	1918
45 to 49 years*.....	C 35	70	do.....	1.2	1.2	(4)	1918
50 to 54 years.....	C 36	70	do.....	(6)	(6)	(4)	1918
Gross reproduction rates*.....	C 37	69	do.....	1,443	1,613	(4)	1918
Stillbirth ratios.....	C 38	69	Rate ⁷	3 25.6	3 23.7	(4)	1922
DEATH RATES							
Infant mortality rates:							
Total.....	C 39	65	do.....	33.8	32.2	(4)	1915
White.....	C 40	65	do.....	31.8	30.1	(4)	1915
Nonwhite.....	C 41	65	do.....	49.5	48.5	(4)	1915
Maternal mortality rates:							
Total.....	C 42	65	do.....	1.6	1.3	(4)	1915
White.....	C 43	65	do.....	1.3	1.1	(4)	1915
Nonwhite.....	C 44	65	do.....	3.6	3.3	(4)	1915
By race and sex: ³							
All races.....	C 45	76	Rate ¹	10.0	10.1	(4)	1900
White*.....	C 46	76	do.....	9.8	9.9	(4)	1900
Male*.....	C 47	76	do.....	11.3	11.4	(4)	1900
Female.....	C 48	76	do.....	8.5	8.5	(4)	1900
Nonwhite.....	C 49	76	do.....	11.1	11.3	(4)	1900
Male*.....	C 50	76	do.....	12.3	12.5	(4)	1900
Female*.....	C 51	76	do.....	9.9	10.2	(4)	1900
Age-adjusted death rates ³	C 52	65	do.....	9.8	9.1	(4)	1900
Massachusetts death rate ³ *.....	C 53	65	do.....	11.4	11.2	(4)	1865
By selected causes, death-registration States: ³							
Tuberculosis (all forms).....	C 56	80	Rate ⁸	36.4	33.5	(4)	1900
Diseases of the heart*.....	C 57	80	do.....	306.8	321.2	(4)	1900
Pneumonia and influenza.....	C 58	80	do.....	44.5	43.1	(4)	1900
Cancer and other malignant tumors*.....	C 59	80	do.....	130.1	132.4	(4)	1900
Diphtheria.....	C 60	80	do.....	.9	.6	(4)	1900
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever.....	C 61	80	do.....	.3	.2	(4)	1900
By selected causes, Massachusetts: ³							
Respiratory tuberculosis*.....	C 62	80	do.....	34.7	32.0	(4)	1861
Diphtheria.....	C 63	80	do.....	.8	.3	(4)	1861
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever.....	C 64	80	do.....	.0	.1	(4)	1861

¹ Per 1,000 population.

² Based on population including armed forces overseas.

³ Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

⁴ Not available.

⁵ Per 1,000 female population.

⁶ Less than 0.05.

⁷ Per 1,000 live births.

⁸ Includes all still births reported, regardless of stated period of gestation.

⁹ Per 100,000 population.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
VITAL STATISTICS—Con.							
DEATH RATES—CON.							
By age: ¹							
All ages.....	C 65	77	Rate ²	10.0	10.1	(3)	1900
Under 1 year*.....	C 66	77	do.....	45.3	33.7	(3)	1900
1 to 4 years.....	C 67	77	do.....	1.8	1.6	(3)	1900
5 to 14 years.....	C 68	77	do.....	.8	.7	(3)	1900
15 to 24 years*.....	C 69	77	do.....	1.7	1.5	(3)	1900
25 to 34 years.....	C 70	77	do.....	2.3	2.1	(3)	1900
35 to 44 years.....	C 71	77	do.....	4.2	4.1	(3)	1900
45 to 54 years.....	C 72	77	do.....	9.3	9.3	(3)	1900
55 to 64 years.....	C 73	77	do.....	19.5	19.8	(3)	1900
65 to 74 years*.....	C 74	77	do.....	43.4	44.6	(3)	1900
75 to 84 years.....	C 75	77	do.....	96.1	98.0	(3)	1900
85 years and over.....	C 76	77	do.....	223.6	242.5	(3)	1900
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE RATES							
Marriage rate ¹ *.....	C 77	90	do.....	16.4	13.9	(3)	1867
Divorce rate.....	C 78	90	do.....	4.3	13.3	(3)	1867
HEALTH							
PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS, AND MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS							
Physicians.....	C 79		Number.....			199,745	1850
Medical schools:							
Number.....	C 80		do.....	78	78	79	1880
Graduates.....	C 81		do.....	5,826	6,389	6,543	1880
Dentists.....	C 82		do.....			75,645	1810
Dental schools:							
Number.....	C 83		do.....	40	40	(3)	1840
Graduates.....	C 84		do.....	2,666	2,225	(3)	1841
SELECTED REPORTABLE DISEASES							
Number States reporting.....	C 85		do.....	48	48	48	1912
Diphtheria.....	C 86		Rate ⁷	11.7	8.7	6.6	1912
Smallpox.....	C 87		do.....	.2	.1	.0	1912
Typhoid fever.....	C 88		do.....	2.9	2.8	2.7	1912
Scarlet fever.....	C 89		do.....	83.0	58.8	53.8	1912
Poliomyelitis.....	C 90		do.....	18.4	7.5	19.1	1912
Whooping cough.....	C 91		do.....	78.5	108.8	50.8	1922
HOSPITAL FACILITIES							
By type of service:							
Total:							
Hospitals.....	C 92	93	Number.....	6,280	6,276	(3)	1909
Beds.....	C 93	93	do.....	1,468,714	1,425,222	(3)	1909
General:							
Hospitals.....	C 94	93	do.....	4,523	4,539	(3)	1920
Beds.....	C 95	93	do.....	641,331	592,453	(3)	1920
Mental:							
Hospitals.....	C 96	93	do.....	575	585	(3)	1920
Beds.....	C 97	93	do.....	674,930	680,913	(3)	1920
Tuberculosis:							
Hospitals.....	C 98	93	do.....	450	441	(3)	1920
Beds.....	C 99	93	do.....	83,187	81,328	(3)	1920
All other:							
Hospitals.....	C 100	93	do.....	732	711	(3)	1920
Beds.....	C 101	93	do.....	69,266	70,523	(3)	1920
Beds per 1,000 population:							
Total.....	C 102	93	do.....	10.4	9.9	(3)	1909
General.....	C 103	93	do.....	4.5	4.1	(3)	1920

¹ Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.² Per 1,000 population.³ Not available.⁴ Based on population including armed forces overseas.⁵ Includes only those graduating through May 31.⁶ Includes only those graduating through June 30.⁷ Per 100,000 population.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
HEALTH—Con.							
HOSPITAL FACILITIES—CON.							
By ownership or control:							
Total:							
Hospitals.....	C 104	93	Number.....	6,280	6,276	(1)	1923
Beds.....	C 105	93	do.....	1,468,714	1,425,222	(1)	1923
Governmental:							
Federal:							
Hospitals.....	C 106	93	do.....	464	401	(1)	1923
Beds.....	C 107	93	do.....	264,486	213,204	(1)	1923
State:							
Hospitals.....	C 108		do.....	557	563	(1)	1923
Beds.....	C 109		do.....	628,363	626,648	(1)	1923
Local:							
Hospitals.....	C 110		do.....	941	953	(1)	1923
Beds.....	C 111		do.....	189,885	190,353	(1)	1923
Nonprofit:							
Church:							
Hospitals.....	C 112		do.....	1,050	1,051	(1)	1923
Beds.....	C 113		do.....	138,096	141,920	(1)	1923
Other:							
Hospitals.....	C 114		do.....	1,942	1,965	(1)	1923
Beds.....	C 115		do.....	198,885	202,661	(1)	1923
Proprietary:							
Hospitals.....	C 116		do.....	1,326	1,343	(1)	1923
Beds.....	C 117		do.....	48,999	50,436	(1)	1923
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE							
Appropriations.....	C 118		Dollars.....	152,943,784	113,582,606	212,102,551	1798
Expenditures.....	C 119		do.....	146,900,043	110,887,645	139,871,282	1915
NUTRITION							
Food production index, volume.....	C 120		1935-39=100.....	140	140	135	1909
Food consumption index, per capita.....	C 121		do.....	118	116	112	1909
Nutrients available, per capita per day:							
Food energy.....	C 122	104	Calories.....	3,380	3,380	3,300	1909
Calcium.....	C 123	104	Grams.....	1.12	1.07	1.05	1909
Vitamin A.....	C 124	104	Int. units.....	9,300	8,700	8,700	1909
Thiamine.....	C 125	104	Mgs.....	2.27	2.14	2.07	1909
Ascorbic acid.....	C 126	104	do.....	136	130	128	1909
Riboflavin.....	C 127	104	do.....	2.56	2.43	2.37	1909
APPARENT CIVILIAN PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION							
Meats (dressed weight)*.....	C 128	105	Pounds.....	153.4	155.0	146.1	1899
Beef and veal*.....	C 129	105	do.....	71.2	79.8	72.8	1899
Pork, excluding lard*.....	C 130	105	do.....	75.6	69.8	68.3	1899
Lamb and mutton*.....	C 131	105	do.....	6.6	5.4	5.0	1899
Edible fats and oils.....	C 132	105	do.....	39.6	41.8	42.2	1912
Lard.....	C 133	105	do.....	11.8	12.6	12.7	1899
Margarine (actual weight).....	C 134	105	do.....	3.8	5.0	6.1	1899
Fresh fruits*.....	C 135	105	do.....	140.4	145.6	134.0	1909
Citrus*.....	C 136	105	do.....	58.2	61.9	54.0	1909
Processed fruits:							
Canned fruits*.....	C 137	105	do.....	21.3	18.3	18.2	1909
Canned fruit juice*.....	C 138	105	do.....	17.6	16.3	17.8	1910
Dried fruit*.....	C 139	105	do.....	4.5	4.2	4.3	1909
Vegetables:							
Fresh.....	C 140	105	do.....	270	251	256	1909
Canned*.....	C 141	105	do.....	46.3	39.9	38.3	1909
Potatoes*.....	C 142	105	do.....	127	123	118	1909
Sweetpotatoes*.....	C 143	105	do.....	17.8	15.8	14.0	1909
Dry beans*.....	C 144	105	do.....	8.6	8.4	8.9	1909

¹ Not available.

² Includes \$60,000,000 of contractual authorizations.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
NUTRITION—Continued							
APPARENT CIVILIAN PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION—con.							
Dairy products:							
Total milk for human consumption.*	C 145	105	Pounds.....	809	791	755	1924
Fluid milk and cream*.....	C 146	105	do.....	420	400	388	1924
Condensed and evaporated milk.	C 147	105	do.....	18.8	20.3	20.6	1899
Cheese.....	C 148	105	do.....	6.9	6.8	6.9	1849
Butter, farm and creamery*.	C 149	105	do.....	10.3	11.2	10.1	1849
Eggs, farm and nonfarm.....	C 150	105	Number.....	374	380	388	1909
Chicken and turkey (dressed weight).*	C 151	105	Pounds.....	29.9	27.9	26.2	1909
Sugar, cane and beet (refined)*	C 152	105	do.....	74.6	91.8	96	1875
Wheat flour ²	C 153	105	do.....	152	142	136	1909
Peanuts, shelled*.....	C 154	105	do.....	5.0	4.6	4.6	1920
Coffee (green bean basis)*.....	C 155	105	do.....	19.9	17.3	18.4	1909
LABOR FORCE							
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Total labor force.....	D 11	205	Thousands.....	60,820	61,608	62,748	1940
Male.....	D 12	205	do.....	43,980	44,694	45,150	1940
Female.....	D 13	205	do.....	16,840	16,915	17,599	1940
Civilian labor force.....	D 14	205	do.....	57,520	60,168	61,442	1940
Male.....	D 15	205	do.....	40,740	43,272	43,858	1940
Female.....	D 16	205	do.....	16,780	16,896	17,583	1940
Employed.....	D 17	205	do.....	55,250	58,027	59,378	1940
Male.....	D 18	205	do.....	38,940	41,677	42,428	1940
Female.....	D 19	205	do.....	16,310	16,349	16,950	1940
Nonagricultural employment.	D 20	207	do.....	46,930	49,761	51,405	1940
Male.....	D 21	207	do.....	32,180	34,725	35,795	1940
Female.....	D 22	207	do.....	14,750	15,036	15,610	1940
Agricultural employment.	D 23	207	do.....	8,320	8,266	7,973	1940
Male.....	D 24	207	do.....	6,760	6,953	6,933	1940
Female.....	D 25	207	do.....	1,560	1,314	1,340	1940
Unemployed.....	D 26	205	do.....	2,270	2,142	2,064	1940
Male.....	D 27	205	do.....	1,800	1,595	1,430	1940
Female.....	D 28	205	do.....	470	547	633	1940
Not in labor force.....	D 29	205	do.....	45,550	45,850	45,733	1940
Male.....	D 30	205	do.....	8,560	8,242	8,213	1940
Female.....	D 31	205	do.....	36,990	37,608	37,520	1940
HOURS, WAGES, AND EARNINGS							
PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING							
Average hourly earnings.....	D 117	238	Dollars.....	1.084	1.221	1.327	1909
Average weekly hours.....	D 118	238	Number.....	40.4	40.3	40.1	1909
Average weekly earnings.....	D 119	238	Dollars.....	43.74	49.25	53.15	1909
Index of pay rolls.....	D 120	222	1939 avg.=100...	269.6	332.1	365.1	1910
BITUMINOUS COAL							
Average weekly earnings.....	D 145	243	Dollars.....	58.03	66.86	72.57	1909
Average weekly hours.....	D 146	243	Number.....	41.6	40.6	38.0	1909
Average hourly earnings.....	D 147	243	Dollars.....	1.401	1.633	1.899	1909
CLASS I STEAM RAILROADS							
Average weekly earnings.....	D 148	243	do.....	51.22	54.17	(1)	1921
Average weekly hours.....	D 149	243	Number.....	45.9	46.3	(1)	1921
Average hourly earnings.....	D 150	243	Dollars.....	1.116	1.170	(1)	1921
Straight-time average hourly earnings.	D 151	243	do.....	1.080	1.135	(2)	1921
INDEXES OF UNION HOURLY WAGE RATES AND WEEKLY HOURS							
Building trades:							
All workers:							
Wage rate.....	D 152	245	1939=100.....	129.3	147.9	163.5	1907
Weekly hours.....	D 153	245	do.....	100.2	100.1	100.1	1907

¹ Not available.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 904]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
HOURS, WAGES, AND EARNINGS—Con.							
INDEXES OF UNION HOURLY WAGE RATES AND WEEKLY HOURS—continued							
Building trades—Continued							
Journeyman:							
Wage rate.....	D 154	245	1939=100.....	126.8	144.6	159.4	1907
Weekly hours.....	D 155	245	do.....	101.1	100.9	101.0	1907
Helpers and laborers:							
Wage rate.....	D 156	245	do.....	146.3	171.1	192.7	1907
Weekly hours.....	D 157	245	do.....	97.4	97.4	97.3	1907
Printing trades:							
All printing:							
Wage rate.....	D 158	245	do.....	134.2	-----	¹ 170.2	1911
Weekly hours.....	D 159	245	do.....	97.3	-----	¹ 95.4	1911
Book and job:							
Wage rate.....	D 160	245	do.....	133.7	-----	¹ 169.8	1907
Weekly hours.....	D 161	245	do.....	96.6	-----	¹ 94.3	1907
Newspaper:							
Wage rate.....	D 162	245	do.....	135.5	-----	¹ 171.5	1907
Weekly hours.....	D 163	245	do.....	98.8	-----	² 97.8	1907
FARM WAGES							
Per month:							
With board.....	D 172	217	Dollars.....	88.00	96.00	² 102.00	1866
Without board.....	D 173	217	do.....	103.00	111.00	² 117.00	1866
Per day:							
With board.....	D 174	217	do.....	4.15	4.50	² 4.75	1866
Without board.....	D 175	217	do.....	4.74	5.10	² 5.30	1866
Index numbers of composite farm wage rates.	D 176	217	1910-14=100.....	378	408	432	1866
PRODUCTIVITY INDEXES							
Output per man-hour:							
Railroad transportation.....	D 214	-----	1939=100.....	129.1	135.0	(*)	1916
Mining*.....	D 215	-----	do.....	110.1	114.3	(*)	1880
Electric light and power.....	D 216	-----	do.....	160.7	166.6	(*)	1917
Output per worker in agriculture.	D 217	-----	do.....	122.0	116.9	(*)	1909
UNION MEMBERSHIP							
All unions, total membership.....							
American Federation of Labor:	D 218	-----	Thousands.....	14,974	15,414	15,694	1897
Number of affiliated unions.	D 219	-----	Number.....	102	105	105	1897
Total membership.....	D 220	-----	Thousands.....	7,152	7,578	7,221	1897
Congress of Industrial Organizations:							
Number of affiliated unions.	D 221	-----	Number.....	40	41	40	1937
Total membership.....	D 222	-----	Thousands.....	6,000	6,000	6,000	1937
Independent or unaffiliated unions, total membership.	D 223	-----	do.....	1,822	1,836	2,473	1897
WORK STOPPAGES							
WORK STOPPAGES AND MAN-DAYS IDLE							
Stoppages beginning in year:							
Number.....	D 224	249	Number.....	4,985	3,693	3,419	1881
Workers involved.....	D 225	249	Thousands.....	4,600	2,170	1,960	1881
Percent of employed wage earners.	D 226	249	Percent.....	14.5	6.5	5.5	1890
Man-days idle:							
Number.....	D 227	249	Thousands.....	116,000	34,600	34,100	1927
Percent of estimated working time.	D 228	249	Percent.....	1.43	.41	.37	1927
Per worker involved.....	D 229	249	Number.....	25.2	15.9	17.4	1927

¹ Covers 18 month period from July 1, 1946, to Jan. 2, 1948. ² Comparable to historical series. For revision of series, see Bureau of Agricultural Economics, monthly report "Farm Labor," Feb. 10, 1949. (*) Not available.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
WORK STOPPAGES—Con.							
MAJOR ISSUES AND AVERAGE DURATION							
Number of stoppages.....	D 230	250	Number.....	4,990	3,993	3,419	1881
Major issues:							
Wages and hours.....	D 231	250	do.....	2,238	1,707	1,737	1881
Union organization.....	D 232	250	do.....	1,617	1,102	780	1881
Other and not reported.....	D 233	250	do.....	1,135	884	902	1881
Average duration of stoppages.....	D 234		Days.....	24.2	25.6	21.8	1927
Workers involved.....	D 235	250	Thousands.....	4,940	2,170	1,960	1881
Major issues:							
Wages and hours.....	D 236	250	do.....	3,710	805	1,210	1881
Union organization.....	D 237	250	do.....	568	931	228	1881
Other and not reported.....	D 238	250	do.....	663	431	518	1881
AGRICULTURE—GENERAL STATISTICS							
FARM REAL ESTATE							
Total value, selected items of farm property.*	E 2		Mil. dols.....	70,005	79,517	87,743	1850
Farm land and buildings, total value.	E 3		do.....	52,114	58,004	62,813	1850
Index of estimated value of farms per acres.	E 5	677	1912-14=100....	142	159	170	1912
Estimated number of farms changing ownership:							
Total, all classes.....	E 6	677	Rate.....	75.0	75.8	65.9	1926
Voluntary sales and trades.....	E 7	677	do.....	57.4	57.7	49.0	1926
Forced sales and related defaults.....	E 8	677	do.....	2.3	1.8	1.5	1926
Foreclosures of mortgages, etc.....	E 9		do.....	1.5	1.1	1.0	1926
Delinquent taxes.....	E 10		do.....	.8	.7	.5	1926
Other transfers.....	E 11	677	do.....	15.3	16.3	15.4	1926
Percentage of voluntary sales and trades:							
Purchased by local residents.....	E 12		Percent.....	81	80	80	1928
Purchased for operation.....	E 13		do.....	78	80	81	1928
Occupation of purchaser:							
Active farmer.....	E 14		do.....	64	64	68	1928
Retired farmer.....	E 15		do.....	3	4	4	1928
Other occupation.....	E 16		do.....	33	32	28	1928
FARM LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES, AND PRODUCTIVITY							
Employment:							
Total farm*.....	E 61	215	1,000 workers.....	10,703	10,761	10,671	1909
Family workers*.....	E 62	215	do.....	8,530	8,515	8,354	1909
Hired workers*.....	E 63	215	do.....	2,173	2,240	2,317	1909
Wage rates:							
Index numbers, composite farm wage rates.	E 64	217	1910-14=100....	378	408	432	1866
Per month:							
With board.....	E 65	217	Dollars.....	88.90	96.00	² 102.00	1866
Without board.....	E 66	217	do.....	103.00	111.00	² 117.00	1866
Per day:							
With board.....	E 67	217	do.....	4.15	4.50	² 4.75	1866
Without board.....	E 68	217	do.....	4.74	5.10	² 5.30	1866
Farmers' expenditures for hired labor.*	E 69		Mil. dols.....	2,550	2,791	(³)	1909
Productivity index numbers:							
Of production for sale and home consumption per worker.*	E 70		1935-39=100....	149	146	149	1910
Of gross farm production per worker.	E 71		do.....	137	130	141	1910
Indexes of volume of prod.:							
Production for sale and home consumption.	E 72		do.....	136	136	138	1909
Gross farm production.	E 73		do.....	126	121	131	1910
Aggregate acreage, 52 crops:							
Planted or grown.....	E 74		1,000 acres.....	354,689	358,526	362,219	1929
Harvested.....	E 75		do.....	344,932	348,899	350,857	1909

¹ Per 1,000 farms. ² Comparable to historical series. For revision of series, see Bureau of Agricultural Economics, monthly report "Farm Labor," Feb. 10, 1949. ³ Not available. ⁴ Preliminary.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
AGRIC.—GENERAL—Con.							
FARM TAXES AND INSURANCE							
Taxes levied on farm property:							
On farm real estate.....	E 76	-----	Mil. dols.....	525	1 600	(?)	1890
Amount per acre.....	E 77	-----	Dollars.....	.46	1.53	(?)	1890
Amount per \$100 of value.....	E 78	-----	do.....	.90	1.96	(?)	1909
On farm personal property.....	E 79	-----	Mil. dols.....	1 92	1 105	(?)	1924
State automotive taxes paid by farmer:							
State motor vehicle licenses and permits.*	E 80	-----	do.....	78	1 91	(?)	1910
State motor fuel taxes*	E 81	-----	do.....	95	1 106	(?)	1910
Farmers' mutual fire insurance:							
Companies*.....	E 82	-----	Number.....	1,843	(?)	(?)	1914
Insurance in force at end of year.....	E 83	-----	1,000 dols.....	16,671,245	(?)	(?)	1914
Cost per \$100 of insurance*.....	E 84	-----	Cents.....	24.3	(?)	(?)	1914
Losses*.....	E 85	-----	do.....	15.8	(?)	(?)	1914
Expenses.....	E 86	-----	do.....	8.5	(?)	(?)	1914
Surplus and reserves at end of year.*	E 87	-----	1,000 dols.....	77,145	(?)	(?)	1935
FARM INCOME, PRICES RECEIVED AND PAID							
Cash receipts from farm marketings.*	E 88	698	Mil. dols.....	25,636	30,500	31,312	1910
Crops.....	E 89	698	do.....	11,165	13,696	13,594	1910
Livestock*.....	E 90	698	do.....	13,699	16,490	17,425	1910
Farm income: ¹							
Gross farm income*.....	E 91	697	do.....	29,238	34,705	35,597	1910
Total farm production expenses.*	E 92	697	do.....	14,385	16,874	(?)	1910
Realized net income of farm operators.*	E 93	697	do.....	14,853	17,831	17,428	1910
Net income to persons on farms from farming.*	E 94	697	do.....	16,515	18,548	19,635	1910
Index numbers of prices received and paid by farmers, taxes, etc.:							
Prices received by farmers:							
All farm products.....	E 95	710	Avg. 1909-July 1914=100.	233	278	287	1910
Crops.....	E 96	-----	do.....	226	261	260	1910
Livestock and products.....	E 97	-----	do.....	240	293	320	1910
Prices paid by farmers:							
Living and production.....	E 98	719	1910-14=100.....	202	246	264	1910
Living.....	E 99	719	do.....	210	255	271	1910
Production.....	E 100	719	do.....	182	233	255	1910
Payable per acre:							
Interest payable.....	E 101	-----	do.....	63	70	73	1910
Taxes payable.....	E 102	-----	do.....	199	222	254	1910
Prices paid, including interest and taxes.....	E 103	-----	do.....	193	231	249	1910
Parity ratio.....	E 104	-----	do.....	121	120	115	1910
FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION							
Farm machinery and equipment:							
Value of farm implements and machinery. ⁴	E 105	-----	Mil. dols.....	6,195	6,884	9,174	1850
Tractors on farms, Jan. 1*.....	E 106	-----	Thousands.....	2,585	2,800	3,160	1910
Sales of farm equipment, machinery, and parts.*	E 107	-----	Mil. dols.....	763.2	1,109.3	(?)	1920
Farmers' expenditures for—							
Motor vehicles, machinery, and parts.*	E 108	-----	do.....	1,349	1,596	(?)	1910
Motor vehicles*.....	E 109	-----	do.....	645	789	(?)	1910
Machinery and equipment.*	E 110	-----	do.....	704	807	(?)	1910

1 Preliminary.

2 Not available.

3 Includes government payments.

4 Includes autos for family use as well as production, and excludes harness and saddlery.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
AGRIC.—GENERAL—Con.							
FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION—continued							
Commercial fertilizer: Consumed in United States. ¹ *	E 111	-----	1,000 short tons.	16,087	² 16,900	(?)	1850
Nutrients contained:							
Nitrogen (N) ³	E 112	-----	do.	756	(?)	(?)	1850
Phosphoric acid (P ₂ O ₅) ³	E 113	-----	do.	1,671	(?)	(?)	1850
Potash (K ₂ O) ³	E 114	-----	do.	852	(?)	(?)	1850
Farmers' expenditures for fertilizer and lime. ⁴	E 115	-----	Mil. dols.	620	685	(?)	1900
Lime consumed on farms. ⁴ *	E 116	-----	1,000 short tons.	28,932	(?)	(?)	1900
LIVESTOCK							
NUMBER, VALUE, PRODUCTION, AND PRICES							
Number on farms and value per head:							
All cattle:							
Number	E 117	778	1,000 head	82,434	81,207	78,126	1867
Value per head	E 118	-----	Dollars	76.20	97.40	116.00	1867
Hogs:							
Number	E 119	778	1,000 head	61,301	56,921	55,028	1867
Value per head	E 120	-----	Dollars	23.90	36.00	42.80	1867
Stock sheep:							
Number	E 121	778	1,000 head	35,599	32,125	29,976	1867
Value per head	E 122	-----	Dollars	9.57	12.20	15.00	1867
Horses:							
Number	E 123	788	1,000 head	8,053	7,249	6,589	1867
Value per head	E 124	-----	Dollars	57.40	59.20	55.50	1867
Mules:							
Number	E 125	788	1,000 head	3,010	2,772	2,541	1867
Value per head	E 126	-----	Dollars	133.00	141.00	133.00	1867
Liveweight production and annual average price received by farmers, per 100 pounds:							
All cattle:							
Production	E 127	-----	1,000 lbs.	18,781,924	19,054,920	18,376,045	1900
Price, beef cattle	E 128	785	Dollars	14.50	18.50	22.20	1910
Price, veal calves	E 129	785	do.	15.30	20.40	24.40	1910
Hogs:							
Production	E 130	-----	1,000 lbs.	19,041,127	18,666,554	18,789,312	1900
Price per 100 lbs.	E 131	785	Dollars	17.50	24.10	23.10	1900
Sheep:							
Production	E 132	-----	1,000 lbs.	1,763,298	1,579,402	1,406,551	1900
Price, sheep	E 133	785	Dollars	7.48	8.41	9.69	1910
Price, lambs	E 134	785	do.	15.60	20.50	22.80	1910
Total workstock 2 years old and over on farms.	E 135	-----	1,000 head	10,392	9,474	8,668	1920
MEAT							
SLAUGHTERING, PRODUCTION, AND PRICE							
Beef:							
Cattle slaughtered							
Under Federal inspection	E 136	784	do.	19,824	22,393	19,470	1899
Production, dressed weight ³	E 137	784	do.	11,402	15,524	12,094	1900
Price of beef steers per cwt.	E 138	790	Mil. lbs.	9,373	10,429	9,174	1900
	E 139	785	Dollars	19.16	25.88	30.88	1899
Veal:							
Calves slaughtered							
Under Federal inspection	E 140	784	1,000 head	12,168	13,695	12,317	1900
Production, dressed weight	E 141	784	do.	5,842	7,933	6,907	1900
Price of veal calves per cwt.	E 142	790	Mil. lbs.	1,440	1,599	1,422	1899
	E 143	785	Dollars	16.87	24.98	28.02	1900

¹ Includes Hawaii and Puerto Rico. Calendar year.

² Not available.

³ Excludes territories. Calendar year.

⁴ Preliminary.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
MEATS—Continued							
SLAUGHTERING, PRODUCTION, AND PRICE—continued							
Pork:							
Hogs slaughtered.....	E 144	784	1,000 head.....	76,244	74,710	72,311	1900
Under Federal inspection.....	E 145	784	do.....	44,364	49,116	47,615	1900
Production, dressed weight.....	E 146	790	Mil. lbs.....	11,173	10,601	10,193	1899
Price of hogs per cwt.....	E 147	785	Dollars.....	18.40	24.45	23.53	1899
Lamb and mutton:							
Lambs and sheep slaughtered.....	E 148	784	1,000 head.....	22,814	18,766	17,630	1900
Under Federal inspection.....	E 149	784	do.....	19,884	16,667	15,343	1900
Production, dressed weight.....	E 150	790	Mil. lbs.....	970	802	752	1899
Price of lambs per cwt.....	E 151	785	Dollars.....	18.40	22.63	25.04	1900
DAIRYING							
COWS KEPT FOR MILK ON FARMS, MILK PRODUCED AND SOLD, MANUFACTURED DAIRY PRODUCTS							
Cows and heifers 2 yrs. old and over kept for milk, Jan. 1.....	E 152	780	1,000 head.....	26,695	26,098	25,039	1849
Value per head.....	E 153	-----	Dollars.....	112.00	145.00	164.00	1867
Milk produced on farms during year.....	E 154	-----	Mil. lbs.....	119,713	119,065	115,511	1889
Whole milk sold from farms during year.....	E 155	-----	do.....	76,130	76,305	74,486	1869
Production of dairy products:							
Butter.....	E 156	-----	1,000 lbs.....	1,505,119	1,645,518	1,512,720	1849
Factory.....	E 157	792	do.....	1,171,339	1,329,678	1,214,200	1879
Farm.....	E 158	-----	do.....	333,780	315,840	298,520	1849
Cheese, factory.....	E 160	-----	do.....	1,100,770	1,177,269	1,097,305	1869
Evaporated and condensed milk.....	E 161	-----	do.....	3,332,770	3,630,380	3,330,235	1869
Ice cream.....	E 162	792	1,000 gals.....	713,594	629,090	668,735	1859
Milk equivalent of dairy products, based on State data net:¹							
Factory.....	E 164	-----	Mil. lbs.....	51,718	55,494	52,140	1930
Farm.....				6,630	6,268	5,928	
WHOLESALE PRICES OF CHEESE AND BUTTER							
Cheese, American, twins, per lb.....	E 165	705	Cents.....	34.8	36.0	40.7	1879
Butter at New York, per lb*.....	E 166	-----	do.....	62.8	71.8	75.8	1830
PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS							
Butter, per pound.....	E 167	795	do.....	58.3	3 63.3	(²)	1909
Butterfat in cream, per pound*.....	E 168	-----	do.....	64.3	3 71.8	(²)	1909
Whole milk:							
Wholesale, per 100 lbs.....	E 169	-----	Dollars.....	3.96	3 4.25	(²)	1910
Retail, per quart.....	E 170	-----	Cents.....	15.2	3 17.5	(²)	1909
POULTRY							
Chickens:							
Number on farms, Jan. 1.....	E 171	-----	Thousands.....	530,203	474,441	461,550	1909
Value per head, Jan. 1.....	E 172	-----	Dollars.....	1.27	1.44	1.44	1909
Number produced.....	E 173	-----	Thousands.....	653,403	660,366	556,340	1909
Price per pound.....	E 174	-----	Cents.....	28.0	25.8	30.6	1909
Eggs:							
Number produced (on farms).....	E 175	-----	Millions.....	55,590	55,252	55,168	1909
Price per dozen.....	E 176	-----	Cents.....	37.5	45.3	47.2	1909
Turkeys:							
Number on farms, Jan. 1.....	E 177	-----	Thousands.....	8,493	6,650	4,450	1910
Value per head, Jan. 1.....	E 178	-----	Dollars.....	5.75	6.47	6.87	1929
Number produced.....	E 179	-----	Thousands.....	40,291	34,648	31,732	1929
Price per pound.....	E 180	-----	Cents.....	36.2	36.4	46.7	1929

¹ Excludes full skim American-type cheese in thousands of pounds as follows: 1945, 2,172; 1946, 2,367; 1947, 2,153. Figures for full skim were included in series E 159 and E 160 in *Historical Statistics*.

² Includes milk equivalent of farm butter plus net milk equivalent of manufactured dairy products made in factories.

³ Preliminary.

⁴ Not available.

⁵ Prices received by farmers for butterfat.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
CROP STATISTICS							
Corn for all purposes:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 181	731	1,000 acres.....	88,489	83,932	85,439	1866
Production.....	E 182	731	1,000 bu.....	3,249,950	2,383,070	3,050,548	1839
Price per bushel, season average.....	E 183	731	Dollars.....	1.56	2.16	1.36	1908
Stocks on farms, Oct. 1.....	E 185		1,000 bu.....	153,003	254,210	114,035	1926
All wheat for grain:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 186	731	1,000 acres.....	67,075	74,389	71,904	1866
Production.....	E 187	731	1,000 bu.....	1,163,046	1,367,186	1,288,406	1839
Price per bushel, season average.....	E 188	731	Dollars.....	1.91	2.29	2.05	1908
Stocks on farms, July 1.....	E 190		1,000 bu.....	41,606	40,477	94,511	1926
Wheat in all off-farm positions, July 1:							
Total off farms.....	E 191		do.....	58,482	43,336	101,414	1926
Interior mills and elevators.....	E 192		do.....	8,376	19,116	30,579	1926
Terminals.....	E 193		do.....	29,917	8,129	34,065	1926
Merchant mills.....	E 194		do.....	12,838	24,591	34,240	1926
C. C. C. bins.....	E 195		do.....	7,351	500	2,530	1941
Oats for grain:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 196	731	1,000 acres.....	43,205	38,451	40,191	1866
Production.....	E 197	731	1,000 bu.....	1,497,904	1,199,422	1,491,752	1839
Price per bushel, season average.....	E 198	731	Dollars.....	0.810	1.050	.770	1908
Barley for grain:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 200	731	1,000 acres.....	10,411	11,014	12,046	1866
Production.....	E 201	731	1,000 bu.....	262,258	281,185	317,037	1839
Price per bushel, season average.....	E 202	731	Dollars.....	1.36	1.70	1.21	1908
Flaxseed:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 204	731	1,000 acres.....	2,432	4,030	4,737	1889
Production.....	E 205	731	1,000 bu.....	22,585	40,536	52,533	1849
Price per bushel, season average.....	E 206	731	Dollars.....	4.04	6.15	5.75	1908
Soybeans for beans:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 208	731	1,000 acres.....	9,806	11,212	10,811	1924
Production.....	E 209	731	1,000 bu.....	201,275	183,568	220,201	1924
Price per bushel, season average.....	E 210	731	Dollars.....	2.57	3.34	2.30	1924
All hay:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 211	731	1,000 acres.....	74,173	75,489	73,616	1909
Production.....	E 213	731	1,000 tons.....	100,739	102,765	99,846	1909
Price per ton.....	E 215	731	Dollars.....	10.70	17.60	19.00	1909
Cotton:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 217	731	1,000 acres.....	17,615	21,299	23,003	1866
Production.....	E 218	731	1,000 bales.....	8,040	11,857	14,937	1790
Average price per pound, season.....	E 219	731	Cents.....	32.64	31.93	30.90	1908
Stocks, Aug. 1, running bales.....	E 221		1,000 bales.....	7,326	2,530	3,080	1906
Cottonseed:							
Production.....	E 222	731	1,000 tons.....	3,513	4,681	6,036	1866
Average price per ton, season.....	E 223	731	Dollars.....	71.90	85.90	67.80	1909
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES							
Irish potatoes:							
Acreage harvested*.....	E 225	731	1,000 acres.....	2,598	2,101	2,099	1866
Production.....	E 226	731	1,000 bu.....	1,484,174	389,048	445,850	1849
Average price per bushel.....	E 227	731	Cents.....	124.0	162.0	153.0	1866
Sweet potatoes:							
Acreage harvested.....	E 228	731	1,000 acres.....	676	594	514	1866
Production.....	E 229	731	1,000 bu.....	66,424	55,746	40,806	1849
Average price per bushel.....	E 230	731	Cents.....	218.0	217.0	219.0	1866
Apples:							
Commercial production.....	E 232	746	1,000 bu.....	119,410	113,041	90,288	1934
Returns per bushel.....	E 233	747	Dollars.....	2.46	1.78	2.13	1909
Peaches:							
Production.....	E 234	746	1,000 bu.....	86,643	82,270	65,749	1889
Returns per bushel.....	E 235	747	Dollars.....	2.13	1.67	2.09	1909
Pears:							
Production.....	E 236	746	1,000 bu.....	34,447	35,312	26,399	1889
Returns per bushel.....	E 237	747	Dollars.....	2.44	1.95	2.50	1919

¹ Includes 1,504,000 bushels unharvested but purchased by the Government under price-support program.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—Continued							
Grapes:							
Production.....	E 238	745	Tons.....	3,159,500	3,024,400	2,993,100	1899
Returns per bushel.....	E 239	747	Dollars.....	94.00	40.30	39.40	1924
Oranges:							
Production (incl. tangerines).....	E 240	744	1,000 boxes.....	118,540	114,380	103,870	1909
Returns per box*.....	E 241	744	Dollars.....	1.55	1.25	1.75	1909
Grapefruit:							
Production.....	E 242	744	1,000 boxes.....	59,520	61,630	46,050	1905
Returns per box.....	E 243	744	Dollars.....	.86	.51	.52	1909
FARM CREDIT							
FARM-MORTGAGE DEBT, LOANS, AND INTEREST							
Farm-mortgage debt:							
Total debt outstanding, Jan. 1.....	E 244	691	1,000 dols.....	4,681,720	4,777,355	4,881,744	1910
Amounts, Jan. 1, held by—							
Federal land banks and FFMC.....	E 245		do.....	1,318,317	1,123,369	995,999	1918
Life insurance companies.....	E 246		do.....	884,312	890,161	936,730	1910
Commercial banks.....	E 247		do.....	507,298	683,229	793,476	1910
Joint-stock land banks.....	E 248		do.....	3,208	1,641	645	1918
Individuals and others.....	E 249		do.....	1,998,585	2,078,955	2,154,894	1910
Farm-mortgage loans closed by Federal land banks and FFMC.....	E 250		do.....	143,183	147,627	148,591	1917
Interest payable on farm mortgages:							
Interest rates:							
Mortgage loans recorded.....	E 252		Percent.....	(1)	2 4.5	(1)	1910
Mortgage loans outstanding, Jan. 1.....	E 253		do.....	4.6	4.6	4.6	1910
Interest charges:							
Amount.....	E 254		1,000 dols.....	216,337	221,542	(1)	1910
Index of interest charges per acre.....	E 255		1910-14=100.....	98	70	(1)	1910
BANKRUPTCY CASES							
Filed by farmers.....	E 256		Number.....	259	182	166	1899
As percent of all cases.....	E 257		Percent.....	2.5	1.4	.9	1899
NON-REAL-ESTATE AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND DISCOUNTS							
Commercial bank nonreal-estate agricultural loans outstanding, Jan. 1. ³	E 258		1,000 dols.....	1,177,042	1,333,048	1,669,979	1910
Emergency crop and feed loans:							
Made during year.....	E 259		do.....	15,642	(4)	(4)	1918
Outstanding, Jan. 1.....	E 260		do.....	128,901	116,733	105,913	1922
Federal intermediate credit banks; loans to and discounts for—							
Private financing institutions:							
Made during year.....	E 261		do.....	84,892	107,546	(1)	1923
Outstanding, Jan. 1.....	E 262		do.....	26,487	31,701	37,916	1924
Cooperative associations:							
Made during year.....	E 263	484	do.....	11,579	14,128	13,639	1923
Outstanding, Jan. 1.....	E 264		do.....	2,042	4,151	4,000	1924
Banks for cooperatives:							
Made during year.....	E 265		do.....	118,946	134,555	(1)	1935
Outstanding, Jan. 1.....	E 266		do.....	40,517	41,533	44,534	1936
INDEXES OF DEPOSITS OF COUNTRY BANKS							
Total deposits.....	E 267		1924-29=100.....	395	410	(1)	1923
Demand deposits.....	E 268		do.....	556	565	(1)	1923
Time deposits.....	E 269		do.....	187	204	(1)	1923

¹ Not available.

² Average of rates on mortgages recorded during month of March only.

³ All active banks. Includes loans guaranteed by Commodity Credit Corporation.

⁴ No new loans made since Oct. 31, 1946.

⁵ Includes drought relief loans and orchard rehabilitation loans.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
PUBLIC LANDS							
VACANT LANDS AND DISPOSAL OF PUBLIC LANDS							
Vacant public lands, June 30.....	F 8	196	Mil. acres.....	170	170	171	1904
Cash receipts of General Land Office. ¹	F 9	188	1,000 dols.....	13,104	21,012	33,286	1881
All entries, selections, etc.:							
All original entries and selections.	F 11	188	1,000 acres.....	27	76	117	1869
All final entries.....	F 12	188	do.....	61	53	56	1920
Patents and certifications.....	F 13	188	do.....	154	403	287	1920
Homestead entries, except on ceded Indian lands:							
Original entries:							
Number.....	F 14	188	Number.....	143	474	635	1853
Acreage.....	F 15	188	1,000 acres.....	18	55	78	1880
Final entries? ²	F 16	188	do.....	29	26	18	1868
NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM³							
Area administered by National Park Service.	F 17	-----	1,000 acres.....	15,333	15,744	15,878	1916
Visitors per travel year ⁴	F 18	-----	1,000 visitors...-	21,250	24,857	29,233	1916
LAND UTILIZATION							
Total area managed ⁵	F 62	-----	Acres.....	7,178,157	7,121,139	(⁶)	1935
Use of land managed:							
Grazing.....	F 63	-----	do.....	6,373,449	6,436,135	(⁶)	1942
Annual crops.....	F 64	-----	do.....	16,142	22,147	(⁶)	1942
Area transferred to State agencies with SCS maintaining custodial responsibility.	F 68	-----	do.....	355,455	359,796	(⁶)	1939
NATIONAL FORESTS							
AREAS AND PURCHASES⁷							
National forest areas:							
Gross area.....	F 69	814	1,000 acres.....	228,760	228,810	228,936	1905
Part of gross area under Forest Service Administration.	F 70	814	do.....	179,726	180,264	180,528	1905
National forest purchases (gross area approved for purchase):							
Acres.....	F 71	-----	Number.....	0	380,471	103,490	1912
Average price per acre.....	F 72	-----	Dollars.....	0	5.76	7.15	1912
Total price.....	F 73	-----	1,000 dols.....	0	2,190	739	1912
GRAZING, ROADS AND TRAILS, AND VISITORS							
Number of livestock permitted to graze under pay permits:							
Cattle, horses, and swine.....	F 74	822	Thousands.....	1,203	1,162	1,226	1905
Sheep and goats.....	F 75	822	do.....	3,713	3,404	3,329	1905
Roads and trails:							
Roads:							
Construction.....	F 76	-----	Miles.....	183	1,102	700	1924
Betterment.....	F 77	-----	do.....	330	1,564	651	1937
Trails, construction.....	F 78	-----	do.....	45	185	53	1924
Expenditures, total.....	F 79	-----	1,000 dols.....	10,428	30,023	27,232	1924
Visits for utilization of recreation resources:							
Total users.....	F 80	816	1,000 visits...-	18,241	21,331	(⁶)	1924
Utilization of:							
Improved public recreation areas.	F 81	816	do.....	8,763	10,506	(⁶)	1924
Other public recreation resources.	F 82	816	do.....	9,478	10,825	(⁶)	1924
Visits by highways, roads, and water routes.	F 83	816	do.....	36,969	56,495	(⁶)	1924

¹ General Land Office now known as Bureau of Land Management.

² Exclusive of commuted homesteads. ³ Excludes national parks and monuments in Alaska and Hawaii.

⁴ Travel year is Oct. 1-Sept. 30. ⁵ Exclusive of custodial areas shown in series F 68.

⁶ Not available. ⁷ Includes Alaska and Puerto Rico.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued							
FOREST TREES PLANTED ON FARM LANDS							
Total trees planted.....	F 84	821	1,000 trees.....	43, 588	42, 347	(¹)	1926
Costs:							
Total.....	F 85	821	1,000 dols.....	637	886	1, 173	1926
Federal contribution.....	F 86	821	do.....	113	117	113	1926
State expenditure.....	F 87		do.....	524	769	1, 065	1926
TIMBER CUT AND RECEIPTS							
Timber cut:							
Total:							
Volume.....	F 88		Mil. bd. ft.....	2, 868	3, 962	3, 875	1905
Value.....	F 89	819	1,000 dols.....	11, 811	16, 780	21, 889	1905
Commercial sales: ²							
Volume.....	F 90		Mil. bd. ft.....	2, 470	3, 472	3, 451	1905
Value.....	F 91		1,000 dols.....	10, 494	14, 955	19, 842	1905
Land exchanges:							
Volume.....	F 94	819	Mil. bd. ft.....	260	363	307	1927
Value.....	F 95		1,000 dols.....	907	1, 445	1, 212	1927
Miscellaneous forest products, value.	F 96		do.....	150	183	145	1919
Free use:							
Volume.....	F 97	819	Mil. bd. ft.....	138	128	116	1908
Value.....	F 98	819	1,000 dols.....	170	197	189	1908
Receipts from national forests:							
Total.....	F 99	817	do.....	13, 875	18, 373	24, 236	1905
Timber use.....	F 100	817	do.....	10, 554	15, 421	20, 594	1905
Grazing use.....	F 101	817	do.....	2, 060	2, 294	2, 898	1906
Other use.....	F 102	817	do.....	1, 261	658	744	1906
PAYMENTS TO STATES AND TERRITORIES							
Total.....	F 103		do.....	3, 463	4, 596	6, 067	1906
25 percent fund.....	F 104		do.....	3, 424	4, 547	6, 010	1906
Arizona and New Mexico school fund.....	F 105		do.....	39	49	57	1911
ALLOTMENTS TO FOREST SERVICE							
Total.....	F 106		do.....	1, 508	1, 956	2, 542	1912
Roads and trails.....	F 107		do.....	1, 370	1, 819	2, 404	1912
Acquisition of lands.....	F 108		do.....	138	137	138	1936
FOREST PRODUCTS							
LUMBER PRODUCTION							
Total.....	F 109		1,000 feet bd. measure.....	36, 382, 550	35, 484, 136	(¹)	1799
Softwoods.....	F 110		do.....	26, 547, 861	28, 017, 322	(¹)	1799
Hardwoods.....	F 111		do.....	9, 834, 689	7, 466, 814	(¹)	1799
WOOD PRODUCTS TREATED WITH PRESERVATIVES							
Total.....	F 123		Cubic feet.....	307, 713, 600	356, 587, 809	285, 091, 501	1909
Cross-ties.....	F 124		do.....	137, 073, 531	143, 827, 356	123, 463, 482	1909
Switch ties.....	F 125		do.....	7, 522, 420	11, 596, 236	11, 556, 295	1925
Piles.....	F 126		do.....	10, 096, 192	11, 194, 867	10, 575, 324	1909
Poles ³	F 127		do.....	114, 410, 210	142, 500, 389	91, 850, 774	1909
Wood blocks.....	F 128		do.....	3, 889, 982	4, 029, 601	5, 480, 074	1909
Cross arms.....	F 129		do.....	1, 184, 880	3, 742, 655	1, 258, 076	1909
Construction timbers.....	F 130		do.....	7, 561, 096	8, 351, 937	5, 575, 156	1909
Miscellaneous material.....	F 131		do.....	25, 975, 289	31, 344, 768	35, 331, 420	1909

¹ Not available.² Includes cost sales which were shown separately in *Historical Statistics* as series F 92, F 93.³ Includes both full-length pressure-treated poles and nonpressure (butt-treated) poles.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FOREST PRODUCTS—							
Continued							
PULPWOOD, WOOD PULP, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD							
Pulpwood consumption.....	F 132	832	Cords.....	17,817,560	19,715,077	21,180,458	1899
Wood-pulp production.....	F 133	834	Short tons.....	10,606,527	11,951,548	12,872,292	1899
Paper and paperboard:							
Production.....	F 134	834	do.....	19,277,667	21,028,898	22,018,766	1899
Estimated total consumption or new supply. ²	F 135		do.....	22,595,000	25,218,000	26,213,000	1899
Consumption per capita.....	F 136		Pounds.....	323.0	351.7	358.8	1899
GUM AND WOOD NAVAL STORES PRODUCTION							
Turpentine (50 gal. bbls.):							
Total.....	F 137	837	Barrels.....	488,131	559,985	640,903	1898
From gum.....	F 138	837	do.....	244,252	270,286	294,028	1898
From wood.....	F 139	837	do.....	243,879	299,699	346,875	1911
Rosin (drums, 520 lbs. net):							
Total.....	F 140	837	Drums.....	1,452,036	1,720,248	1,090,831	1898
From gum.....	F 141	837	do.....	694,476	752,535	828,128	1898
From wood.....	F 142	837	do.....	757,560	967,713	1,162,703	1911
FOREST FIRES							
NUMBER AND AREA BURNED OVER							
Protected area:							
National forest lands:							
Fires.....	F 143		Number.....	7,565	6,068	5,208	1909
Area burned over.....	F 144		1,000 acres.....	152	187	130	1909
Other Federal lands: ³							
Fires.....	F 145	812	Number.....	9,670	8,028	6,681	1931
Area burned over.....	F 146	812	1,000 acres.....	321	318	312	1931
State and private lands: ⁴							
Fires.....	F 147	812	Number.....	66,103	71,442	61,095	1929
Area burned over.....	F 148	812	1,000 acres.....	2,253	2,814	1,062	1929
Unprotected area, State and private lands: ⁵							
Fires.....	F 149	812	Number.....	96,505	120,429	106,413	1929
Area burned over.....	F 150	812	1,000 acres.....	18,117	20,093	14,283	1929
EXPENDITURES FOR CONTROL ON STATE AND PRIVATE LANDS ⁴							
Total.....	F 151	813	Thous. dols.....	10,899	19,603	23,590	1912
Federal participation.....	F 152	813	do.....	7,012	7,890	8,604	1912
State expenditures.....	F 153	813	do.....	7,498	9,477	12,831	1912
Private agencies.....	F 154	813	do.....	2,389	2,236	2,065	1926
FISHERIES							
United States and Alaska:							
Total catch*.....	F 155	842	Mil. lbs.....	1,456	1,4378	4,500	1929
Disposition:							
Fresh and frozen*.....	F 156	842	do.....	1,711	1,678	1,600	1929
Canned.....	F 157	842	do.....	1,220	1,275	1,300	1929
Cured.....	F 158	842	do.....	115	115	115	1929
Byproducts and bait.....	F 159	842	do.....	1,410	1,310	1,395	1929
United States:							
Total catch:							
Haddock*.....	F 160	841	1,000 lbs.....	156,000	170,000	(9)	1880
Menhaden received.....	F 162		1,000 fish.....	1,397,184	1,415,158	(9)	1892

¹ Preliminary.

² Production plus imports minus exports. Changes in inventory not taken into account.

³ Continental U. S. only. Includes National Forests, Interior, Soil Conservation Service, TVA, Public Domain, etc.

⁴ Includes Hawaii.

⁵ Based on State estimates.

⁶ Not available.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FISHERIES—Con.							
Chesapeake Bay States:							
Total catch*-----	F 175	839	1,000 lbs.-----	359, 046	(1)	(1)	1880
Oysters-----	F 176		do-----	33, 355	(1)	(1)	1880
Crabs-----	F 177		do-----	56, 548	(1)	(1)	1896
Great Lakes and international lakes of northern Minnesota, total catch*-----							
	F 186	839	do-----	78, 334	69, 801	(1)	1885
Alaska:							
Total catch:							
Quantity-----	F 189	839	do-----	651, 446	(1)	(1)	1927
Value-----	F 190	839	1,000 dols-----	28, 876	(1)	(1)	1927
Salmon:							
Quality-----	F 191		1,000 lbs.-----	391, 689	(1)	(1)	1927
Value-----	F 192		1,000 dols-----	17, 089	(1)	(1)	1927
LANDINGS AT CERTAIN NEW ENGLAND PORTS							
Boston, fresh fish*-----							
	F 193		1,000 lbs.-----	158, 152	202, 663	199, 980	1893
Gloucester, fresh fish*-----	F 195		do-----	217, 968	163, 713	251, 113	1893
Portland, fresh fish*-----	F 197		do-----	35, 612	27, 430	37, 564	1916
PRODUCTION OF FROZEN FISH, UNITED STATES							
Quantity-----	F 199	847	do-----	280, 065	246, 625	291, 988	1920
PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS							
Total:							
Standard cases-----	F 200		Cases-----	20, 486, 215	21, 868, 506	(1)	1927
Value-----	F 201	845	Dollars-----	227, 629, 454	310, 680, 420	(1)	1921
Salmon:							
Standard cases-----	F 202	845	48-lb. cases ² -----	4, 615, 712	5, 642, 436	(1)	1921
Value-----	F 203	845	Dollars-----	73, 040, 503	120, 659, 840	(1)	1921
Pilehard (sardines):							
Standard cases-----	F 204	845	45-lb. cases-----	2, 977, 170	1, 652, 592	(1)	1921
Value-----	F 205	845	Dollars-----	19, 895, 649	16, 538, 375	(1)	1921
Sardines (sea herring), Maine:							
Standard cases-----	F 206	845	20.3-lb. cases-----	3, 018, 597	2, 834, 690	(1)	1921
Value-----	F 207	845	Dollars-----	19, 648, 531	27, 677, 704	(1)	1921
Tuna and tunalike fishes:							
Standard cases-----	F 208		Cases ³ -----	4, 784, 484	5, 894, 495	(1)	1921
Value-----	F 209	845	Dollars-----	59, 135, 823	90, 609, 175	(1)	1921
Shellfish:							
Standard cases-----	F 210		Cases ⁴ -----	2, 906, 812	2, 166, 730	(1)	1927
Value-----	F 211		Dollars-----	34, 583, 495	25, 347, 062	(1)	1927
PRODUCTION OF FISH SCRAP AND MEAL, AND FISH AND MARINE OILS							
Fish scrap and meal: ⁵							
Tons-----	F 212		Short tons-----	197, 599	185, 808	(1)	1921
Value-----	F 213		Dollars-----	20, 360, 943	22, 353, 488	(1)	1921
Fish and marine oils:							
Gallons-----	F 214		U. S. Standard-----	20, 030, 935	16, 732, 892	(1)	1921
Value-----	F 215		Dollars-----	34, 841, 647	31, 750, 662	(1)	1921
SPONGES, SALES AT TARPON SPRINGS SPONGE EXCHANGE							
Pounds sold-----	F 216		Number-----	156, 916	158, 204	(1)	1913
Value-----	F 217		Dollars-----	2, 945, 831	1, 741, 883	(1)	1913
PRINLOF ISLANDS SEAL HERD							
Animals in herd ⁶ -----	F 218		Number-----	3, 386, 008	3, 613, 653	3, 837, 131	1910
Sealskins obtained-----	F 219		do-----	64, 523	61, 447	70, 142	1910

¹ Not available.² Incorrectly indicated as 45-lb. cases in *Historical Statistics*.³ Contains 21 lbs. of solid pack tuna or 18 lbs. of tuna flakes.⁴ Contains 48 ten-ounce cans of varying net weights.⁵ Excludes production of acid scrap.⁶ Beginning 1925, number of animals in herd computed on basis of mortality rates established in 1918 when the herd was comparatively small. Figures for years prior to 1925 obtained by actual count in an annual census.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
MINERALS							
VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTS							
All mineral products*-----	G 1	850	Mil. dol.	8,896	12,393	15,620	1880
Metallic*-----	G 2	850	do	1,825	2,915	3,090	1880
Nonmetallic*-----	G 3	850	do	7,071	9,478	11,930	1880
Fuels ¹ -----	G 4	850	do	5,760	7,843	10,180	1880
Other*-----	G 5	850	do	1,311	1,635	1,750	1880
INDEXES OF MINERAL PRODUCTION (FEDERAL RESERVE)							
Total-----	G 6	1023	1935-39 avg.=100	134	149	155	1919
Metals-----	G 7	1023	do	88	118	120	1923
Fuels-----	G 8	1023	do	142	155	161	1923
FUELS							
BITUMINOUS COAL AND ANTHRACITE PRODUCTION							
Bituminous:							
Production-----	G 13	872	1,000 short tons.	533,922	630,624	594,000	1807
Value, total-----	G 14	872	1,000 dollars	1,835,539	2,622,635	2,940,000	1890
Average per ton-----	G 15	874	Dollars	3.44	4.16	4.95	1890
Anthracite (Pennsylvania):							
Production ² -----	G 16	872	1,000 short tons.	60,507	57,190	57,052	1807
Value, total-----	G 17	872	1,000 dollars	413,417	413,019	400,000	1890
Average per ton-----	G 18	874	Dollars	6.83	7.22	8.06	1890
BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING							
Production-----	G 13a	872	1,000 net tons	533,922	630,624	594,000	1890
Men employed-----	G 19	874	Number	3,996,434	419,182	435,000	1890
Number of mines-----	G 20	874	do	7,333	8,700	8,000	1895
Calculated capacity:							
At 308 days-----	G 21	874	Mil. net tons	768	830	871	1890
At 280 days-----	G 22	874	do	699	755	792	1890
At 261 days-----	G 23	874	do	651	703	738	1890
Average number of days worked.	G 24	874	Number	214	234	210	1890
Net tons per man:							
Per day-----	G 27	874	Net tons	6.30	6.42	6.50	1890
Per year-----	G 28	874	do	1,347	1,504	1,366	1890
Percent of underground production:							
Out by machines-----	G 29	874	Percent	90.8	90.0	90.0	1891
Mechanically loaded-----	G 30	874	do	58.4	60.7	62.7	1923
Percent of total production:							
Mechanically cleaned-----	G 31	874	do	26.0	27.7	29.5	1906
Mined by stripping-----	G 32	874	do	21.1	22.1	23.2	1914
PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE INDUSTRY							
Production ² -----	G 16a	872	1,000 net tons	60,507	57,190	⁴ 57,000	1890
Foreign trade:							
Exports-----	G 33	873	Net tons	⁵ 6,497,245	⁶ 8,509,995	(⁹)	1890
Imports-----	G 34	873	do	⁵ 9,556	⁶ 10,350	(⁹)	1890
Consumption calculated-----	G 35	873	do	53,900,000	48,200,000	(⁹)	1890
Employment:							
Average number of employees-----	G 36	874	Number	78,145	78,600	(⁹)	1890
Average number of days worked-----	G 37	874	do	271	259	(⁹)	1890
Output (average tons):							
Per man per day ⁷ -----	G 38	874	Net tons	2.84	2.78	(⁹)	1890
Per man per year-----	G 39	874	do	770	720	(⁹)	1890
Operations:							
Out by machines-----	G 40	874	do	1,232,828	1,209,083	(⁹)	1911
Produced by stripping-----	G 41	874	do	12,858,930	12,603,545	(⁹)	1915
Loaded mechanically underground-----	G 42	874	do	15,619,162	16,054,011	(⁹)	1927

¹ Coal, natural gas, natural gasoline, and allied products, and petroleum.

² Includes some "bootleg" coal purchased by legitimate operators and prepared at their breakers.

³ Average number of men working daily.

⁴ Estimated.

⁵ Preliminary.

⁶ Not available.

⁷ Calculated on legitimate tonnages only; "bootleg" purchases excluded.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FUELS—Continued							
COKE INDUSTRY							
Production, total coke.....	G 43	870	Mil. net tons...	58.5	73.45	1 74.1	1880
Byproduct:							
Quantity.....	G 44	870	do.....	53.9	66.76	(?)	1893
Percent of total.....	G 45	870	Percent.....	92.2	90.9	(?)	1893
Beehive coke.....	G 46	870	Mil. net tons...	4.6	6.69	(?)	1880
Number of ovens:							
Byproduct:							
In existence.....	G 47		Number.....	14,494	14,728	(?)	1893
Under construction at end of year.....	G 48		do.....	824	572	(?)	1894
Beehive, in existence.....	G 49		do.....	12,864	13,443	(?)	1880
Coal charged.....	G 50		Mil. net tons...	83.5	105.1	(?)	1880
Yield of coke from coal.....	G 51		Percent.....	70.0	69.9	(?)	1880
Average dollar value of coke per ton at plant.....	G 52		Dollars.....	8.32	10.57	(?)	1880
Total value of plant:							
Total coke and byproducts..	G 53		Mil. dols.....	660	1,024	(?)	1880
Coke:							
Beehive.....	G 54		do.....	37	65	(?)	1880
Byproduct.....	G 55		do.....	450	711	(?)	1907
All byproducts.....	G 56		do.....	173	248	(?)	1907
PETROLEUM PRODUCTION							
Quantity (42-gal. bbls.).....	G 57	885	1,000 bbls.....	1,733,939	1,856,987	2,012,000	1859
Value.....	G 58	885	1,000 dols.....	2,442,550	3,577,890	5,210,000	1859
NATURAL GAS AND NATURAL GASOLINE PRODUCTION							
Natural gas (produced and delivered to consumer):							
Total.....	G 59	378	Mil. cu. ft.....	4,030,605	4,444,693	4,870,000	1906
Value at points of consumption:							
Total.....	G 60	378	1,000 dols.....	885,378	1,032,200	1,170,000	1906
Average per M cu. ft.....	G 61		Cents.....	22.0	23.2	24.0	1906
Natural gasoline and allied products:							
Total produced, excluding L. P. G. ³	G 62	378	1,000 gals.....	3,451,688	3,659,449	3,929,429	1911
Value at plant, total ³	G 63	378	1,000 dols.....	140,202	228,174	1 351,576	1911
Average per gallon ³	G 64		Cents.....	4.2	6.2	1 8.9	1911
L. P. G., produced ⁴ *.....	G 62a	353	1,000 gals.....	1,409,345	1,891,818	2,180,698	
Value at plant, total ⁴ *.....	G 63a		1,000 dols.....	36,079	66,820	1 112,042	
Average per gallon ⁴	G 64a		Cents.....	2.6	3.5	1 5.1	
NONMETALS							
BUILDING MATERIALS PRODUCTION							
Hydraulic cement:							
Shipments.....	G 65	853	1,000 bbls.....	172,101	190,420	204,329	1880
Value.....	G 66	853	1,000 dols.....	295,552	301,978	445,898	1880
Gypsum:							
Crude gypsum mined.....	G 67	895	1,000 short tons.....	5,029	6,208	7,044	1880
Value, finished products sold ⁵	G 68		1,000 dols.....	97,195	128,415	(?)	1880
Lime:							
Sold by producers.....	G 69	853	1,000 short tons.....	5,993	6,779	(?)	1880
Value.....	G 70	853	1,000 dols.....	51,033	63,826	(?)	1880
Sand and gravel:							
Sold or used.....	G 71	853	1,000 short tons.....	254,131	287,659	(?)	1902
Value.....	G 72	853	1,000 dols.....	171,386	210,869	(?)	1902
Slate:							
Products sold or used.....	G 73	853	1,000 short tons.....	760	876	900	1912
Value.....	G 74	853	1,000 dols.....	8,844	11,686	12,000	1880
Stone:							
Sold or used by producers (approximate).....	G 75	899	1,000 short tons.....	178,852	207,555	208,500	1916
Value.....	G 76	899	1,000 dols.....	234,339	289,344	290,000	1880

¹ Estimated.

² Not available.

³ Identified as "Natural gasoline produced" in *Historical Statistics*; change in terminology does not affect coverage.

⁴ "L. P. G." means "Liquefied petroleum gases." Manufactured at natural gasoline plants. These series not shown in *Historical Statistics*; presented here to complete picture for natural gasoline and allied products.

⁵ Value of products made from domestic, imported, and byproduct crude gypsum.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
NONMETALS—Continued							
CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS AND MAGNESITE PRODUCTION							
Chemical materials:							
Barite:							
Sold or used by producers.	G 77	853	1,000 short tons.	724	834	(1)	1880
Value	G 78	853	1,000 dols.	5,243	6,171	(1)	1880
Feldspar:							
Sold or used by producers.	G 79	853	1,000 long tons.	508	460	(1)	1880
Value *	G 80	853	1,000 dols.	2,594	2,411	(1)	1880
Salt:							
Sold or used by producers.	G 81	853	1,000 short tons.	15,132	16,138	16,200	1880
Value*	G 82	853	1,000 dols.	44,913	52,276	61,400	1880
Sulfur:							
Quantity	G 83	---	Long tons.	3,850,642	4,441,214	4,860,210	1880
Value	G 84	---	1,000 dols.	61,754	75,501	87,646	1880
Pyrites:							
Quantity	G 85	853	Long tons.	813,372	940,652	928,531	1880
Value	G 86	853	1,000 dols.	3,228	4,070	3,950	1880
Fertilizer materials:							
Potash:							
Sold by producers.	G 87	853	1,000 short tons.	928	1,053	1,127	1915
Value	G 88	853	1,000 dols.	32,176	34,716	37,000	1915
Phosphate rock:							
Sold or used by producers.	G 89	853	1,000 tons.	6,861	9,087	9,500	1880
Value	G 90	853	1,000 dols.	31,044	47,462	52,000	1880
Magnesite:							
Crude, mined	G 91	853	1,000 short tons.	325	376	(1)	1892
Value	G 92	853	1,000 dols.	2,226	2,597	(1)	1891
METALS, FERROUS							
Iron ore (usable ore):							
Production	G 93	862	1,000 long tons.	70,843	93,092	101,350	1875
Shipments:							
Quantity	G 94	853	do.	70,090	93,315	100,918	1914
Value	G 95	853	1,000 dols.	215,006	320,865	398,800	1914
Pig iron:							
Production	G 96	---	1,000 short tons.	44,842	58,327	60,000	1810
Shipments:							
Quantity	G 97	853	do.	45,076	58,368	60,000	1910
Value	G 98	853	1,000 dols.	1,103,929	1,770,659	2,400,000	1910
Ferro-alloys:							
Production	G 99	---	Tons.	1,480,975	1,813,783	2,000,000	1910
Shipments:							
Quantity	G 100	853	do.	1,551,624	1,841,682	2,000,000	1915
Value	G 101	853	1,000 dols.	176,274	220,022	300,000	1910
METALS, NONFERROUS							
Mercury:							
Production	G 102	853	Flasks.	25,348	23,244	13,950	1850
Value	G 103	853	1,000 dols.	2,490	1,946	1,064	1850
(Series G 104-111 follow G 117)							
Copper:							
Smelter production	G 112	853	Short tons.	599,656	862,872	850,000	1845
Value	G 113	853	1,000 dols.	172,701	360,680	372,300	1880
Lead:							
Smelter production ²	G 114	853	Short tons.	338,099	440,947	443,000	1801
Value ³	G 115	853	1,000 dols.	56,801	126,111	155,000	1880
Zinc: ⁴							
Smelter production	G 116	865	Short tons.	728,262	802,495	796,800	1880
Value	G 117	---	1,000 dols.	129,631	171,894	212,000	1880

¹ Not available.

² Excludes refined lead produced from scrap and foreign base bullion.

³ Excludes payments of Office of Metal Reserve.

⁴ Primary slab zinc; excludes redistilled secondary zinc produced from domestic and foreign ores.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
METALS, FERRO-ALLOYING							
Manganese ore: ¹							
Shipments.....	G 104	853	Net tons.....	143,635	131,627	127,000	1880
Value.....	G 105	853	1,000 dols.....	4,811	4,201	5,000	1906
Chromite:							
Shipments.....	G 106	853	Long tons.....	3,607	846	3,500	1880
Value.....	G 107	853	1,000 dols.....	105	(²)	60	1880
Tungsten:							
Shipments*.....	G 108	853	Short tons.....	5,193	3,094	4,000	1900
Value *.....	G 109	853	1,000 dols.....	6,283	4,350	(³)	1900
Molybdenum:							
Shipments * *.....	G 110	853	1,000 lbs.....	16,787	22,190	29,669	1914
Value*.....	G 111	853	1,000 dols.....	11,529	15,178	20,418	1914
METALS, PRECIOUS							
Gold production: ⁵							
Quantity.....	G 118	-----	Fine oz.....	1,574,505	2,109,185	2,001,380	1792
Value.....	G 119	-----	Dollars.....	55,107,675	73,821,475	70,048,300	1845
Silver production: ⁵							
Quantity.....	G 120	-----	Fine oz.....	22,914,604	35,823,563	37,790,083	1834
Value.....	G 121	-----	Dollars.....	18,515,000	32,420,325	34,200,000	1845
Platinum group, ⁶ production:							
Total.....	G 122	-----	Troy oz.....	26,312	18,406	(³)	1921
Domestic placer and lode.....	G 123	-----	do.....	22,949	13,836	(³)	1880
Gold and copper refining.....	G 124	-----	do.....	3,363	4,570	(³)	1921
METALS, LIGHT							
Primary aluminum production:							
Quantity.....	G 125	857	1,000 lbs.....	819,260	1,143,500	1,246,966	1885
Value.....	G 126	857	1,000 dols.....	115,812	161,626	(³)	1885
Bauxite:							
Shipments ⁷	G 127	-----	Long tons.....	1,347,125	1,399,406	(³)	1889
Value.....	G 128	-----	Dollars.....	6,864,985	6,739,825	(³)	1889
Primary magnesium:							
Sales.....	G 129	-----	1,000 lbs.....	17,832	10,528	(³)	1915
Value*.....	G 130	-----	1,000 dols.....	3,654	(³)	(³)	1915
EMPLOYMENT AND INJURIES ⁸							
ALL MINES, EXCEPT COAL MINES							
Men employed:							
Actual number.....	G 131	903	Number.....	77,910	84,000	(³)	1911
Average days active.....	G 132	-----	do.....	253	280	(³)	1911
Killed:							
Total number.....	G 133	903	do.....	110	136	(³)	1911
Per thousand 300-day workers.....	G 134	-----	do.....	1.67	1.74	(³)	1911
Injured:							
Total number*.....	G 135	903	do.....	8,714	9,815	(³)	1911
Per thousand 300-day workers.*.....	G 136	-----	do.....	132.43	125.34	(³)	1911
QUARRIES AND RELATED INDUSTRIES							
Men employed:							
Total number.....	G 137	903	do.....	70,265	80,300	(³)	1911
Average days of employment per man.....	G 138	-----	do.....	274	265	(³)	1911
Man hours of employment.....	G 139	-----	do.....	158,528,000	174,890,000	(³)	1911
Killed:							
Total number.....	G 140	903	do.....	55	69	(³)	1911
Per million man-hours.....	G 141	-----	do.....	.35	.39	(³)	1911
Injured:							
Total number.....	G 142	903	do.....	5,137	5,885	(³)	1911
Per million man-hours.....	G 143	-----	do.....	32.40	33.65	(³)	1911

¹ Containing 35 percent or more Mn.

² Figures not available or Bureau of Mines not at liberty to publish.

³ Not available.

⁴ Includes exports.

⁵ Mine production; includes Alaska, excludes Puerto Rico and Philippine Islands.

⁶ Listed as "Platinum" in *Historical Statistics*; no change in coverage.

⁷ Represent shipments of crude ore from mines.

⁸ Bureau of Mines not at liberty to publish.

⁹ Preliminary.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
EMPLOYMENT AND INJURIES—Continued							
BITUMINOUS AND ANTHRACITE¹							
Total number killed.....	G 144	903	Number.....	9,74	1,165	1,010	1911
Bituminous and anthracite:							
Per million tons mined.....	G 145		do.....	1.64	1.69	1.55	1870
Per million man-hours.....	G 146		do.....	1.18	1.25	1.16	1911
Per thousand 300-day workers.....	G 147		do.....	2.78	3.06	2.73	1890
In bituminous mines:							
Per million tons mined.....	G 148		do.....	1.50	1.57	1.46	1874
Per thousand employed.....	G 149		do.....	2.11	2.53	2.15	1874
Per thousand 300-day workers.....	G 150		do.....	2.86	3.18	2.90	1890
In anthracite mines:							
Per million tons mined.....	G 151		do.....	2.88	3.06	2.45	1870
Per thousand employed.....	G 152		do.....	2.25	2.23	1.73	1870
Per thousand 300-day workers.....	G 153		do.....	2.46	2.53	2.01	1841
Production:							
Quantity.....	G 154		1,000 tons.....	594,429	687,814	651,052	1911
Tons per man-hour.....	G 155		Tons.....	0.721	0.737	0.750	1911
Employment:							
Number of employees.....	G 156	903	Number.....	457,500	469,100	485,600	1911
Active days.....	G 157		do.....	230	244	229	1911
Man-hours ²	G 158		Thousands.....	884,000	933,190	807,500	1911
POWER—ANNUAL SUPPLY							
ENERGY FROM MINERAL FUELS AND WATER POWER							
Grand total energy:							
With water power at constant fuel equivalent.....	G 159	554	Tril. b. t. u.	35,287	(³)	(³)	1871
With water power at prevailing central station equivalent.....	G 160	554	do.....	32,313	436,021	36,703	1890
Water power:							
At constant fuel equivalent..... ³	G 161	554	do.....	4,380	(³)	(³)	1871
At prevailing central station equivalent..... ⁴	G 162	554	do.....	1,406	41,427	1,479	1890
Mineral fuels:							
Total mineral fuels.....	G 163	554	do.....	30,907	434,594	35,224	1819
Coal:							
Total coal.....	G 164	554	do.....	15,635	418,078	17,115	1819
Bituminous.....	G 165	554	do.....	13,989	416,522	15,563	1820
Pennsylvania anthracite.....	G 166	554	do.....	1,646	41,556	1,562	1819
Petroleum and natural gas:							
Total.....	G 167	554	do.....	15,272	16,516	18,100	1860
Petroleum (total crude, including that refined):							
Domestic production.....	G 168	554	do.....	10,404	411,142	12,098	1850
Imports.....	G 169	554	do.....	4,835	4,596	776	1909
Natural gas (total production):	G 170	554	do.....	4,333	4,778	5,235	1870
POWER—ELECTRIC ENERGY							
PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF PRIME MOVER							
Total utility and industrial:							
Total.....	G 171	556	Mil. kwh.....	269,361	307,310	336,808	1902
Hydro.....	G 172	556	do.....	83,211	83,097	86,992	1912
Steam.....	G 173	556	do.....	181,552	218,625	249,816	1912
Internal combustion.....	G 174	556	do.....	4,598	5,588		

¹ All figures are preliminary. Includes some "bootleg coal purchased by legitimate operators and prepared at their breakers."

² Data are on portal-to-portal basis.

³ Not available.

⁴ Preliminary.

⁵ Assuming 4.02 pounds of coal per kilowatt-hour, average of central electric station practice in 1913, base period.

⁶ Assuming average central-station practice for each year.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 904]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
POWER—ELECTRIC ENERGY—Continued							
PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF PRIME MOVER—continued							
Electric utilities:							
Total.....	G 175	556	Mil. kwh.....	223, 178	255, 739	282, 698	1902
Hydro.....	G 176	556	do.....	78, 406	78, 425	82, 470	1912
Steam.....	G 177	556	do.....	142, 412	174, 500	196, 928	1912
Internal combustion.....	G 178	556	do.....	2, 360	2, 813	3, 300	1912
Industrial establishments:							
Total.....	G 179	556	do.....	46, 184	51, 571	54, 110	1902
Hydro.....	G 180	556	do.....	4, 805	4, 671	4, 522	1912
Steam.....	G 181	556	do.....	39, 140	44, 125	49, 588	1912
Internal combustion.....	G 182	556	do.....	2, 238	2, 775		
PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF OWNERSHIP							
Total utility and industrial...	G 183	557	do.....	269, 361	307, 310	336, 808	1902
Electric utilities:							
Total utilities.....	G 184	557	do.....	223, 178	255, 739	282, 698	1902
Privately owned.....	G 185	557	do.....	181, 020	208, 105	228, 231	1902
Publicly owned.....	G 186	557	do.....	42, 158	47, 634	54, 467	1902
Municipal.....	G 187	557	do.....	10, 801	12, 415	13, 123	1902
Federal.....	G 188	557	do.....	26, 960	29, 877	35, 373	1920
Other.....	G 189	557	do.....	4, 398	5, 342	5, 972	1920
Industrial establishments.....	G 190	557	do.....	46, 184	51, 571	54, 110	1902
CONSUMPTION OF FUELS BY ELECTRIC UTILITIES							
Net generation by fuel ¹	G 194	555	do.....	144, 555	176, 983	199, 796	1920
Fuel consumed:							
Total coal and equivalent:							
Quantity.....	G 195	555	1,000 short tons.....	93, 471	115, 672	130, 121	1920
Pounds per kwh.....	G 196	555	Pounds.....	1. 29	1. 31	1. 30	1920
Coal.....	G 197	555	1,000 short tons.....	72, 197	89, 531	99, 586	1920
Fuel oil.....	G 198	555	1,000 42-gal. bbls.....	36, 316	45, 309	42, 645	1920
Gas.....	G 199	555	Mil. cu. ft.....	306, 942	373, 054	478, 097	1920
POWER—GENERATING PLANTS							
Number of electric utility generating plants: ²							
Total.....	G 200		Number.....	3, 854	3, 865	3, 879	1902
Hydro.....	G 201		do.....	1, 488	1, 479	1, 467	1920
Steam.....	G 202		do.....	1, 046	1, 045	1, 045	1920
Internal combustion.....	G 203		do.....	1, 320	1, 341	1, 367	1920
POWER—INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY							
Production per kilowatt of installed electric utility generating capacity. ³	G 204		Kwh.....	4, 435	4, 888	4, 998	1902
BY TYPE OF PRIME MOVER							
Total utility and industrial:							
Total.....	G 205	550	1,000 kwh.....	63, 010	65, 090	69, 615	1902
Hydro.....	G 206	550	do.....	15, 832	15, 956	16, 635	1902
Steam.....	G 207	550	do.....	45, 403	47, 197	50, 751	1902
Internal combustion.....	G 208	550	do.....	1, 775	1, 937	2, 229	1902
Electric utilities:							
Total.....	G 209	556	do.....	50, 317	52, 322	56, 560	1902
Hydro.....	G 210	556	do.....	14, 848	14, 971	15, 652	1902
Steam.....	G 211	556	do.....	34, 313	36, 035	39, 304	1902
Internal combustion.....	G 212	556	do.....	1, 155	1, 317	1, 604	1902
Industrial establishments:							
Total.....	G 213	556	do.....	12, 694	12, 768	13, 055	1902
Hydro.....	G 214	556	do.....	983	985	983	1902
Steam.....	G 215	556	do.....	11, 090	11, 163	11, 447	1902
Internal combustion.....	G 216	556	do.....	620	620	625	1902

¹ Excludes generation by wood and waste fuels.

² Each prime mover type in combination plants counted separately.

³ Based on capacity in service at end of year.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
POWER—INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY—Continued							
BY CLASS OF OWNERSHIP							
Total utility and industrial.....	G 217	557	1,000 kwh.....	63,010	65,090	69,615	1902
Electric utilities:							
Total utilities.....	G 218	557	do.....	50,317	52,822	56,560	1902
Privately owned.....	G 219	557	do.....	40,335	41,986	45,381	1902
Publicly owned.....	G 220	557	do.....	9,982	10,836	11,179	1902
Municipal.....	G 221	557	do.....	3,708	3,825	4,105	1902
Federal.....	G 222	557	do.....	4,200	5,027	5,255	1920
Other.....	G 223	557	do.....	1,355	1,483	1,649	1920
Industrial establishments.....	G 224	557	do.....	12,694	12,768	13,055	1902
POWER—ELECTRIC UTILITIES							
SALES TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS							
Ultimate consumers:							
Number, December 31.....	G 225	562	Thousands.....	36,140	38,432	40,722	1902
Kilowatt-hours.....	G 226	562	Millions.....	190,795	217,681	240,740	1902
Revenues.....	G 227	562	1,000 dols.....	3,459,560	3,852,705	4,313,313	1902
Residential consumers:							
Number, December 31.....	G 228	562	Thousands.....	29,769	31,622	33,549	1912
Kilowatt-hours.....	G 229	562	Millions.....	38,571	44,171	50,978	1912
Revenues.....	G 230	562	1,000 dols.....	1,240,577	1,366,498	1,532,663	1912
Commercial and industrial consumers:							
Number, December 31.....	G 231	562	Thousands.....	4,868	5,152	5,336	1912
Kilowatt-hours.....	G 232	562	Millions.....	131,901	151,902	167,281	1912
Revenues.....	G 233	562	1,000 dols.....	1,894,123	2,137,390	2,403,407	1912
CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURES							
ESTIMATES							
Total construction.....	H 1	904	MH. dols.....	16,354	21,765	26,810	1915
Total new construction.....	H 2	904	do.....	10,464	14,324	18,775	1915
Total new private.....	H 3	904	do.....	8,253	11,179	14,563	1915
Residential (excluding farm). ¹	H 4	904	do.....	3,183	5,200	7,223	1915
Nonresidential ¹	H 5	904	do.....	3,346	3,131	3,578	1915
Industrial.....	H 6	904	do.....	1,689	1,702	1,397	1915
Warehouses, office buildings, etc. ²	H 7	904	do.....	1,110	885	1,224	1920
Other.....	H 8	904	do.....	547	594	957	1920
Farm construction.....	H 9	904	do.....	350	450	500	1915
Railroads (including local transit). ³	H 10	904	do.....	293	374	439	1915
Electric light and power, gas, and oil pipelines. ³	H 11	904	do.....	776	1,454	2,110	1915
Telephone and telegraph.....	H 12	904	do.....	305	510	713	1915
Total new public.....	H 13	904	do.....	2,211	3,145	4,212	1915
Residential.....	H 14	904	do.....	369	186	85	1918
Nonresidential.....	H 15	904	do.....	325	505	1,057	1915
Industrial.....	H 16	904	do.....	84	25	20	1933
Educational.....	H 17	904	do.....	101	275	567	1920
Other.....	H 18	904	do.....	140	205	470	1920
Military and naval.....	H 19	904	do.....	188	204	137	1915
Highways, roads, and streets.....	H 20	904	do.....	778	1,300	1,585	1915
Sewage disposal and water supply systems.....	H 21	904	do.....	194	331	481	1915
Conservation and development.....	H 22	904	do.....	240	386	597	1915
Other public.....	H 23	904	do.....	117	233	270	1915
Maintenance and repairs.....	H 25	904	do.....	5,890	7,441	8,035	1915
Total new construction, 1939 prices.....	H 26	904	do.....	6,556	7,538	8,969	1915

¹ Excludes nonresidential building by privately owned public utilities.

² Includes loft buildings, stores, restaurants, and garages.

³ Includes construction with Rural Electrification Administration funds.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
CONSTRUCTION							
DWELLING UNITS¹ STARTED IN NONFARM AREAS							
New dwelling units started ^{2*}	H 40a	905	1,000 units.....	671	849	931	1900
By location: ³							
Urban ⁴	H 41a	905	do.....	404	480	525	1900
Rural nonfarm ⁵	H 42a	905	do.....	267	369	406	1900
By type: ⁶							
1-family ⁷	H 43a	905	do.....	590	740	766	1920
2-family ⁷	H 44a	905	do.....	24	34	47	1920
Multi-family.....	H 45a	905	do.....	57	75	118	1920
Construction cost of new units started ³	H 46a		Mill. dols.....	3,769.8	5,643.4	7,198.8	1920
CONTRACTS AWARDED (DODGE)							
Value of construction.....	H 51	908	1,000 dols.....	7,489,722	7,759,868	9,429,618	1925
Residential building.....	H 52	908	do.....	3,142,102	3,153,773	3,608,015	1925
Nonresidential building.....	H 53	908	do.....	2,716,294	2,715,664	3,066,442	1925
Public works and utilities.....	H 54	908	do.....	1,631,326	1,890,431	2,155,161	1925
Floor space of buildings.....	H 55	908	1,000 sq. ft.....	939,610	831,965	850,651	1925
Residential.....	H 56	908	do.....	519,255	478,713	464,256	1925
Nonresidential.....	H 57	908	do.....	431,898	345,649	385,106	1925
COST INDEXES							
Engineering News-Record, construction.....	H 64	914	1913=100.....	346	413	461	1913
Turner building, Eastern cities.....	H 65	914	do.....	318	380	422	1913
Boeckh, residential construction (20-city average).....	H 66		1926-29=100.....	162	195	219	1910
I. C. C., railroad construction, total road.....	H 67		1910-14=100.....	216	245	(4)	1910
Handy public utility construction:							
Gas plants ⁸	H 68		1911=100.....	307	364	411	1911
Electric light and power plants ⁸	H 69		do.....	260	301	318	1911
Highway construction (composite mile).....	H 70		1925-29=100.....	123	140	158	1922
Farm construction:							
Dwellings.....	H 71		1910-14=100.....	290	374	407	1910
Service buildings.....	H 72		do.....	259	331	354	1910
American Appraisal Company, buildings.....	H 73	914	1913=100.....	322	430	490	1913
EMPLOYMENT							
Annual average number of persons employed by construction contractors ^{1*}	H 80a		Thousands.....	1,661	1,921	2,060	1929

¹ Comprises substitute series for series H 40-46 for period beginning 1941 as shown in *Historical Statistics*. Whereas H 40-46a exclude public temporary structures, series H 40-46 included such structures beginning 1941. SOURCE: For 1930-1947, see Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin 941, *Construction and Housing, 1946-1947*; for 1948 and later, see *Monthly Labor Review and Construction*, both published monthly by Bureau of Labor Statistics.

² Includes both private and public permanent units. Also includes prefabricated units. Excludes units in public temporary structures; also excludes conversions, dormitory accommodations, trailers, and military barracks. Estimates are based on building-permit records, which, beginning with 1945, have been adjusted for lapsed permits and for lag between permit issuance and start of construction. They are based also on reports of Federal construction contract awards and, beginning in 1946, on field surveys in nonpermit-issuing places.

³ Private construction costs are based on building permit valuation, adjusted for understatement of costs shown in permit applications. Public construction costs are based on contract values or estimated construction costs for individual projects.

⁴ Not available.

⁵ Total construction and equipment. Average for 5 geographic divisions.

⁶ Electrical plant. Average for 5 geographic divisions.

⁷ Series not shown in *Historical Statistics*. Data are for the payroll period ending nearest the 15th of the month, and cover all site and off-site wage and salaried employees of private firms whose major activity is construction, but exclude self-employed construction workers, working proprietors, and force-account employees of nonconstruction firms and public agencies engaged in construction activities. Force-account employees are workers hired not through a contractor but directly by a business or government agency, and utilized as a separate work force to perform nonmaintenance construction work on the agency's own properties. Based currently upon monthly reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics or to State agencies from a representative group of firms in each State. The base figure to which these monthly reports are applied are from unemployment compensation agencies and the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. SOURCE: Same as for series H 40a-46a.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
HOUSING ¹							
OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS OR HOUSEHOLDS,² AND TENURE OF HOMES							
Total:							
Total occupied dwelling units or households. ³	H 89	-----	Number-----	38, 183, 000	39, 138, 000	40, 720, 000	1890
Total population:							
Number of persons ⁴	H 90	-----	do-----	141, 069, 719	143, 385, 000	146, 018, 000	1890
Per occupied dwelling unit or household. ³	H 91	-----	do-----	3. 69	3. 66	3. 59	1890
Tenure of homes:							
Occupied units reporting tenure.	H 92	-----	do-----		39, 016, 000		1890
Owner occupied.....	H 93	-----	do-----		21, 347, 000		1890
Percent.....	H 94	-----	Percent-----		54. 7		1890
Tenant occupied.....	H 95	-----	Number-----		17, 669, 000		1890
Percent.....	H 96	-----	Percent-----		46. 3		1890
Nonfarm: ⁵							
Total occupied dwelling units or households. ³	H 97	-----	Number-----		32, 469, 000	33, 880, 000	1890
Tenure of homes:							
Occupied units reporting tenure.	H 100	-----	do-----		32, 354, 000		1890
Owner occupied.....	H 101	-----	do-----		17, 025, 000		1890
Percent.....	H 102	-----	Percent-----		52. 6		1890
Tenant occupied.....	H 103	-----	Number-----		15, 329, 000		1890
Percent.....	H 104	-----	Percent-----		47. 4		1890
Farm: ⁵							
Total occupied dwelling units or households. ³	H 105	-----	Number-----		6, 669, 000	6, 841, 000	1890
Tenure of homes:							
Occupied units reporting tenure.	H 108	-----	do-----		6, 662, 000		1890
Owner occupied.....	H 109	-----	do-----		4, 322, 000		1890
Percent.....	H 110	-----	Percent-----		64. 9		1890
Tenant occupied.....	H 111	-----	Number-----		2, 340, 000		1890
Percent.....	H 112	-----	Percent-----		35. 1		1890
NONFARM HOUSING CREDIT							
MORTGAGE LOANS MADE ON ONE-TO-FOUR-FAMILY NON-FARM HOMES							
Total*.....	H 113	-----	Mil. dols.-----	9, 470	10, 657	10, 742	1925
Savings and loan associations.	H 114	-----	do-----	3, 584	3, 811	3, 607	1925
Life insurance companies.....	H 115	-----	do-----	492	906	1, 220	1925
Mutual savings banks*.....	H 116	-----	do-----	556	658	800	1925
Commercial banks ⁶	H 117	-----	do-----	2, 136	2, 436	2, 113	1925
HOLC.....	H 118	-----	do-----	2	2	2	1933
Individuals and others ⁷	H 119	-----	do-----	2, 700	2, 844	3, 000	1925

¹ Data for 1946-48 are based on sample surveys in June 1946, April 1947, and April 1948, conducted by Bureau of the Census in connection with monthly Current Population Survey.

² A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a dwelling unit, that is a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." The number of "households," thus defined, is the same as the number of "private households" or "families" as the latter two terms were used in the 1940 census reports and in *Historical Statistics*.

³ Housing figures for 1946, 1947, and 1948 are sample estimates subject to a sampling variation that is large in relation to the year-to-year changes presented, so that changes between successive years are not accurately reflected. The estimates are based on a national sample similar to the Current Population Survey sample described on p. 175.

⁴ Estimated as of June 1, 1946, Apr. 1, 1947, and Apr. 1, 1948. Estimates for 1947 and 1948 are preliminary. Includes armed forces overseas.

⁵ Nonfarm figures include, and farm figures exclude, the small number of urban-farm dwelling units or households.

⁶ Excludes loans made by trust departments of commercial banks.

⁷ Includes fiduciaries, trust departments of commercial banks, real estate and bond companies, philanthropic and educational institutions, fraternal organizations, construction companies, Federal National Mortgage Association, Reconstruction Finance Corporation Mortgage Co., and others.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 904.]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
NONFARM HOUSING CREDIT—Continued							
MORTGAGE LOANS OUTSTANDING ON ONE-TO-FOUR-FAMILY NONFARM HOMES							
Total*	H 120	479	Mil. dols.	23,569	28,570	33,355	1925
Savings and loan associations.	H 121	479	do.	7,140	8,856	10,300	1925
Life insurance companies.	H 122	479	do.	2,570	3,459	4,900	1925
Mutual savings banks*	H 123	479	do.	2,033	2,237	2,590	1925
Commercial banks ¹ *	H 124	479	do.	3,690	4,982	5,700	1925
HOLC	H 125	479	do.	636	486	365	1933
Individuals and others ² *	H 126	479	do.	7,500	8,550	9,500	1925
FORECLOSURES							
Number*	H 127		Number	10,453	10,559	11,534	1926
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS							
Number of associations.	H 128	472	do.	6,093	6,045	6,000	1920
Selected financial items:							
Total assets.	H 129	472	Mil. dols.	10,202	11,687	13,100	1920
Gross first mortgage loans.	H 130	472	do.	7,276	8,971	10,400	1922
First mortgage pledged shares.	H 131	472	do.	135	115	100	1922
Private share capital.	H 132	472	do.	8,548	9,753	11,000	1920
Failures, building and loan associations:							
Number failed.	H 133	473	Number	0	1	(3)	1920
Liabilities.	H 134	473	1,000 dols.	0	92	(3)	1930
Estimated loss.	H 135	473	do.	0	0	(3)	1920
MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION INDEXES, FEDERAL RESERVE							
Total, manufactures.	J 30	1023	1935-39 avg. = 100.	177	194	198	1019
Durable manufactures.	J 31	1023	do.	192	220	225	1919
Iron and steel.	J 32	1023	do.	150	195	208	1919
Machinery.	J 33	1023	do.	240	276	277	1923
Transportation equipment.	J 34	1023	do.	232	230	235	1923
Nonferrous metal and products:							
Lumber and products.	J 35	1023	do.	157	187	193	1923
Stone, clay, and glass products.	J 36	1023	do.	131	143	145	1923
Nondurable manufactures:							
Textiles and products.	J 37	1023	do.	192	206	206	1919
Leather and products.	J 38	1023	do.	165	172	177	1919
Manufactured food products.	J 39	1023	do.	162	163	170	1919
Alcoholic beverages.	J 40	1023	do.	122	116	111	1919
Tobacco products.	J 41	1023	do.	149	157	159	1919
Paper and products.	J 42	1023	do.	191	190	182	1934
Printing and publishing.	J 43	1023	do.	156	160	164	1919
Petroleum and coal products.	J 44	1023	do.	145	158	164	1923
Chemical products.	J 45	1023	do.	127	144	154	1923
Rubber products.	J 46	1023	do.	173	193	218	1923
	J 47	1023	do.	251	251	251	1923
	J 48	1023	do.	225	226	206	1923

¹ Excludes loans made by trust departments of commercial banks.

² Includes fiduciaries, trust departments of commercial banks, real estate and bond companies, philanthropic and educational institutions, fraternal organizations, construction companies, Federal National Mortgage Association, Reconstruction Finance Corporation Mortgage Co., and others.

³ Not available.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
PHYSICAL OUTPUT—SELECTED MANUFACTURED COMMODITIES.							
Steel ingots and castings.....	J 165	1073	Long tons.....	59,466,718	75,798,278	(1)	1867
Bessemer.....	J 166	1073	do.....	2,971,194	3,779,056	(1)	1867
Open hearth.....	J 167	1073	do.....	54,207,110	68,637,315	(1)	1869
Crucible.....	J 168	1073	do.....	2,288,414			1872
Electric and all other.....	J 169	1073	do.....		3,381,906	(1)	1867
Rolled iron and steel.....	J 170	1078	1,000 long tons.....	45,479	59,109	(1)	1885
Leaf tobacco consumed in manufacturing.....	J 171	1039	Mil. lbs.....	1,307	1,355	(1)	1880
Fermented malt liquor ²	J 172	1036	1,000 bbls.....	84,978	87,857	91,291	1870
Cigarette production ³	J 174	1038	Millions.....	350,132	369,763	(1)	1880
Cottonseed oil production.....	J 175	761	1,000 lbs.....	1,017,546	973,083	1,275,603	1919
Wool consumed in manufacturing, scoured basis. ⁴	J 176	805	Mil. lbs.....	787.5	698.3	693.0	1922
Men's leather shoes*.....	J 177	-----	1,000 pairs.....	106,044	(1)	(1)	1899
Women's leather shoes*.....	J 178	-----	do.....	181,351	(1)	(1)	1899
Cotton consumed in manufacturing, including linters. ⁵	J 179	1040	1,000 bales.....	10,213	11,000	10,510	1840
Active cotton spindles consuming cotton. ⁶	J 180	1040	Thousands.....	21,578	21,383	21,328	1940
RAILROADS							
MILEAGE, EQUIPMENT, AND PASSENGER SERVICE (OPERATING STEAM RAILWAYS)							
Number of operating railways ⁷	K 28	588	Number.....	513	502	(1)	1890
Mileage:							
Road owned ⁸	K 29	588	Miles.....	226,438	225,806	(1)	1890
Track operated.....	K 30	588	do.....	398,037	397,355	(1)	1890
Miles of road.....	K 31	587	do.....	239,069	238,209	(1)	1890
Other main tracks.....	K 32	587	do.....	41,015	40,954	(1)	1890
Yard track and sidings.....	K 33	587	do.....	117,953	118,192	(1)	1890
Equipment:⁹							
Locomotives:							
Number in service.....	K 34	588	Number.....	45,511	44,344	(1)	1890
Average tractive effort.....	K 35	588	Pounds.....	53,735	54,506	(1)	1903
Cars in service:							
Passenger-train cars.....	K 36	588	Number.....	38,697	39,057	(1)	1890
Freight-train cars.....	K 37	588	do.....	1,768,400	1,759,758	(1)	1890
Average capacity of freight cars.....	K 38	588	Tons.....	51.3	51.5	(1)	1903
Passenger service:							
Passenger revenue.....	K 39	588	1,000 dols.....	1,261,416	965,005	(1)	1890
Passengers carried.....	K 40	603	1,000 persons.....	794,824	706,551	(1)	1890
Passenger miles.....	K 41	588	1,000 miles.....	64,753,699	45,972,245	(1)	1890
Revenue per passenger-mile.....	K 42	588	Cents.....	1.948	2.099	(1)	1890

¹ Not available.

² Barrels of not more than 31 wine gallons. Includes data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

³ Comprises large and small cigarettes and small cigars.

⁴ Excludes consumption on "cotton and other" systems.

⁵ In running bales, equivalent to 500-pound bales.

⁶ Includes all spindles active on cotton at some time during year.

⁷ Includes circular and unofficial.

⁸ Includes lessors, proprietary, circular and unofficial.

⁹ Includes switching and terminal companies.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
RAILROADS—Continued							
FREIGHT SERVICE STATISTICS (OPERATING STEAM RAILWAYS)							
Class I, II, and III railways:							
Freight revenue (rail line)....	K 43	588	1,000 dols.....	5,866,351	7,140,881	(1)	1890
Revenue originated.....	K 44	588	Mil. tons.....	1,432	1,613	(1)	1899
Tons carried 1 mile.....	K 45	588	do.....	594,943	667,878	(1)	1890
Revenue ton-miles per mile of road.....	K 46	588	Ton-miles.....	2,488,499	2,762,915	(1)	1890
Revenue per ton-mile.....	K 47	588	Cents.....	986	1,085	(1)	1890
Revenue ton-miles per train-mile.....	K 48	602	Ton-miles.....	992.95	1,052.43	(1)	1890
Revenue ton-miles per loaded car-mile.....	K 49	602	Ton-miles.....	29.25	30.61	(1)	1901
Haul per ton ²	K 50	588	Miles.....	415.48	407.82	(1)	1899
Revenue per ton ²	K 51	602	Dollars.....	4.10	4.43	(1)	1899
REVENUE FREIGHT ORIGINATED (CLASS I RAILWAYS)							
Total, all tonnage.....	K 52	605	1,000 tons.....	1,366,617	1,537,546	(1)	1911
Carload tonnage.....	K 53	605	do.....	1,342,280	1,514,985	(1)	1911
Products of agriculture....	K 54	605	do.....	149,941	158,168	(1)	1911
Animals and products.....	K 55	605	do.....	21,587	19,716	(1)	1911
Products of mines.....	K 56	605	do.....	717,806	847,807	(1)	1911
Products of forests.....	K 57	605	do.....	84,817	87,027	(1)	1911
Manufactures and misc....	K 58	605	do.....	368,079	402,267	(1)	1911
L. C. L. tonnage ³	K 59	605	do.....	24,387	22,561	(1)	1911
CAPITAL AND PROPERTY INVESTMENTS (CLASS I, II, AND III RAILWAYS AND THEIR LESSORS)							
Road and equipment:							
Investment, book value....	K 60	588	1,000 dols.....	27,277,974	27,686,103	(1)	1890
Depreciation reserve ⁴	K 61	588	do.....	5,800,975	6,037,033	(1)	1911
Railway capital outstanding.....	K 62	588	Mil. dols.....	20,545	20,173	(1)	1890
Common stock.....	K 63	596	do.....	7,733	7,539	(1)	1890
Preferred stock.....	K 64	596	do.....	1,930	2,003	(1)	1890
Funded debt unmatuured....	K 65	596	do.....	10,832	10,631	(1)	1890
Net capitalization.....	K 66	588	do.....	15,509	15,301	(1)	1890
Stock paying dividends.....	K 67	588	1,000 dols.....	5,221,681	5,184,182	(1)	1890
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS (CLASS I RAILWAYS)							
Total.....	K 68	596	do.....	561,957	864,689	(1)	1921
Equipment.....	K 69	596	do.....	319,017	565,901	(1)	1921
Roadway and structures.....	K 70	596	do.....	242,940	298,788	(1)	1921

¹ Not available.

² United States as a system.

³ L. C. L. means less than carload lots.

⁴ Includes amortization of defense projects.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
RAILROADS—Continued							
INCOME AND EXPENSES							
Operating revenue.....	K 71	588	1,000 dols.....	7,709,171	8,784,214	(1)	1890
Operating expenses.....	K 72	588	do.....	6,422,494	6,869,806	(1)	1890
Maintenance of way and structure.....	K 73		do.....	1,169,887	1,234,978	(1)	1890
Maintenance of equipment.....	K 74		do.....	1,478,302	1,568,124	(1)	1890
Operating income.....	K 75	588	do.....	780,197	965,136	(1)	1908
Tax accruals.....	K 76	588	do.....	506,480	949,273	(1)	1890
Net railway operating income.....	K 77	597	do.....	624,868	790,534	(1)	1890
Net income ²	K 78	588	do.....	334,966	537,405	(1)	1890
Ratio of operating expenses to operating revenues.....	K 79	598	Percent.....	83.31	78.21	(1)	1890
INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS							
Dividends declared ³	K 80	588	1,000 dols.....	283,171	280,397	(1)	1890
Interest accrued on funded debt ⁴	K 81	588	do.....	406,147	374,150	(1)	1890
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES							
Number of employees.....	K 82	588	1,000 persons...	1,378	1,371	(1)	1890
Compensation of railroad employees.....	K 83	588	1,000 dols.....	4,213,630	4,399,296	(1)	1895
RAILWAY ACCIDENTS AND FATALITIES							
Total:							
Killed.....	K 84	609	Number.....	4,508	4,285	(1)	1891
Injured.....	K 85	609	do.....	52,026	48,819	(1)	1891
Passengers:⁵							
Killed.....	K 86	609	do.....	128	79	(1)	1891
Injured.....	K 87	586	do.....	4,714	4,246	(1)	1891
Employees:							
Killed.....	K 88	609	do.....	738	791	(1)	1891
Injured.....	K 89	609	do.....	39,472	36,880	(1)	1891
Other persons:⁶							
Killed.....	K 90	609	do.....	1,971	1,903	(1)	1891
Injured.....	K 91	609	do.....	6,670	6,502	(1)	1891
Trespassers:⁶							
Killed.....	K 92	609	do.....	1,671	1,512	(1)	1922
Injured.....	K 93	609	do.....	1,170	1,191	(1)	1922
DOCUMENTED MERCHANT VESSELS							
COMPOSITION OF THE MERCHANT MARINE⁶							
Total, documented vessels:							
Number.....	K 94	633	do.....	31,386	32,760	33,843	1868
Gross tons.....	K 95	633	Gross tons.....	38,500,579	37,832,562	33,167,256	1789
By major class:							
Steam and motor.....	K 96	633	do.....	35,927,863	35,148,948	30,468,929	1807
Sailing.....	K 97	633	do.....	97,947	95,245	87,274	1789
Canal boats and barges.....	K 98	633	do.....	2,474,769	2,588,369	2,611,058	1868
By material of which built:							
Metal ⁶	K 99		do.....	36,571,301	35,896,578	31,211,306	1884
Wood.....	K 100		do.....	1,929,278	1,935,984	1,955,955	1884
By type of trade in which engaged:							
Foreign trade*.....	K 101	633	do.....	29,731,761	26,555,058	22,032,565	1789
Coastwise and internal.....	K 102	633	do.....	8,764,821	11,274,038	11,131,335	1789
Whale fisheries*.....	K 103	633	do.....	802	802	802	1794
Cod and mackerel fisheries.....	K 104	633	do.....	3,195	2,609	2,559	1789
CHANGES IN THE MERCHANT MARINE⁷							
Net increase or decrease*.....	K 105		do.....	-668,017	-4,665,301	(1)	1813
Vessels built*.....	K 107		do.....	548,262	267,331	(1)	1813

¹ Not available.

² Includes lessors.

³ Data cover passengers on trains and travelers not on trains.

⁴ Casualties sustained in nontrain accidents included with "other persons."

⁵ As of January 1.

⁶ Includes iron, steel, bronze, aluminum, concrete, and composite of metal and concrete or other substances.

⁷ As of December 31.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 904]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
DOCUMENTED MERCHANT VESSELS—Con.							
CHANGES IN THE MERCHANT MARINE¹—continued							
Total decrease ² *	K 113		Gross tons	1,745,223	5,014,405	(3)	1813
Lost and abandoned*	K 114		do.	343,838	256,880	(3)	1813
Sold to aliens*	K 115		do.	1,193,015	4,029,592	(3)	1813
Sold to United States*	K 116		do.	87,346	382,643	(3)	1823
All other*	K 118		do.	121,024	345,290	(3)	1813
(Series K 119-123 follow K 126)							
COMPOSITION OF MERCHANT FLEET BY REGION¹							
Seaboard	K 124		do.	35,829,189	35,237,635	30,483,959	1816
New England coast	K 124a		do.	1,644,493	1,833,766	1,719,370	1816
Mid-Atlantic and Gulf coasts	K 124b		do.	19,026,875	20,339,074	18,396,835	1816
Pacific coast	K 124c		do.	14,257,821	13,064,195	10,367,754	1849
Northern lakes	K 125		do.	2,182,866	2,091,170	2,079,447	1816
Western rivers	K 126		do.	488,524	603,757	603,855	1816
SHIPBUILDING							
MERCHANT VESSELS BUILT IN UNITED STATES AND DOCUMENTED¹							
All vessels:							
Number of vessels*	K 119		Number	1,275	1,259	(3)	1798
Gross tons*	K 120		Gross tons	648,262	267,331	(3)	1797
Steam and motor*	K 121		do.	509,538	186,109	(3)	1807
Sailing*	K 122		do.	7	16	(3)	1797
Canal boats and barges*	K 123		do.	38,717	81,206	(3)	1868
WATERBORNE COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES							
SUMMARY OF CARGO TONNAGE⁵							
Foreign and domestic commerce:							
Net total	K 132	624	1,000 short tons.	617,032	761,556	(3)	1924
Unadjusted total	K 133	624	do.	878,776	(3)	(3)	1924
Foreign commerce:							
Total	K 134	624	do.	148,847	186,814	(3)	1924
Through seaports:							
Imports	K 135	624	do.	47,948	57,366	(3)	1924
Exports	K 136	624	do.	76,589	101,996	(3)	1924
Great Lakes ports:							
Imports	K 137	624	do.	4,153	4,434	(3)	1924
Exports	K 138	624	do.	20,157	23,018	(3)	1924
Domestic commerce:							
Approximate net total	K 139	624	do.	468,185	574,742	(3)	1924
Unadjusted total	K 140	624	do.	729,929	(3)	(3)	1924
Between ports:							
Coastwise	K 141	624	do.	137,603	157,275	(3)	1924
Great Lakes	K 142	624	do.	133,621	152,830	(3)	1924
Local traffic of seaports and Great Lakes ports	K 143	624	do.	97,115	115,523	(3)	1924
Between seaports and river ports	K 144	624	do.	75,783	149,614	(3)	1924
On rivers, canals, and connecting channels.	K 145	624	do.	280,807	(3)	(3)	1924

¹ As of December 31.

² Represents tonnage of vessels removed from documentation.

³ Not available.

⁴ As of January 1.

⁵ Figures for 1947 are net for each type of traffic and no adjustments are required to arrive at net totals for foreign and for domestic, hence series K 133 and K 140 (unadjusted totals) end with 1946. Series K 145 also ends with 1946 since components are now included in other series.

⁶ Estimated from figures in this table on assumption that all deductions represent duplications in domestic traffic. There are, however, some minor duplications in figures for foreign traffic.

⁷ Includes figures for harbor traffic of New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco; local traffic of other seaports, and local traffic of lake ports.

⁸ Represents traffic local to seaports, Great Lakes ports, and communities on inland waterways.

⁹ Represents traffic among ports and communities utilizing inland waterways exclusively. Internal waterborne commerce.

¹⁰ Excludes St. Marys Falls Canal traffic and additional Detroit River traffic both of which are already counted in Great Lakes traffic; also excludes duplications relating to rivers and canals themselves.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
CARRIAGE OF FOREIGN TRADE							
Vessels entered:							
All ports*	K 146	648	1,000 net tons...	80,255	93,763	90,925	1789
American vessels*	K 147	648	do.....	53,042	53,602	47,726	1789
Foreign vessels*	K 148	648	do.....	27,213	40,169	43,199	1789
Seaports*	K 149	648	do.....	69,516	80,856	76,910	1840
American vessels*	K 150	648	do.....	49,139	49,007	43,270	1856
Foreign vessels*	K 151	648	do.....	20,377	31,841	33,640	1856
Vessels cleared:							
All ports*	K 152	649	do.....	77,262	97,108	89,449	1821
American vessels*	K 153	649	do.....	49,101	54,066	45,775	1821
Foreign vessels*	K 154	649	do.....	28,161	43,042	43,667	1821
Seaports*	K 155	649	do.....	66,413	84,489	75,714	1840
American vessels*	K 156	649	do.....	45,089	49,534	41,348	1857
Foreign vessels*	K 157	649	do.....	21,324	34,955	34,358	1857
TONNAGE MOVED ON NEW YORK STATE CANALS							
All canals.....	K 170	625	Short tons.....	2,820,541	3,700,050	4,513,817	1837
Erie division, freight originating.	K 171		do.....	1,685,516	2,514,643	3,121,411	1837
PUBLIC ROADS							
EXISTENT MILEAGE							
All existent rural roads ¹	K 177		1,000 miles.....	3,042	3,044	(?)	1921
State-administered highways:							
Primary.....	K 178	566	do.....	342	337	(?)	1921
Secondary ²	K 179	566	do.....	205	212	(?)	1931
Urban extensions.....	K 180		do.....	33	34	(?)	1934
County and other local roads ⁴	K 181	566	do.....	2,462	2,461	(?)	1921
Surfaced rural roads ⁵	K 182		do.....	1,536	1,577	(?)	1921
Under State control.....	K 183		do.....	488	502	(?)	1921
MILEAGE BUILT BY STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT⁶							
Total mileage built.....	K 184	567	Miles.....	21,713	32,870	(?)	1923
Roads under State control.....	K 185		do.....	20,858	29,579	(?)	1923
Earth roads.....	K 186		do.....	417	1,013	(?)	1923
High-type surface.....	K 187		do.....	4,900	6,224	(?)	1923
Low-type surface.....	K 188		do.....	15,541	22,342	(?)	1923
FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENTS							
Miles of highway:							
Total existent ⁶	K 189		do.....	231,285	232,207	231,977	1923
Completed during year ⁷	K 190		do.....	5,057	15,473	21,730	1917
Cost:							
Federal funds.....	K 191		Dollars.....	146,754,295	421,517,027	762,003,771	1917
Federal funds.....	K 191a		do.....	85,896,372	223,541,580	396,363,575	1917
State funds.....	K 191b		do.....	60,857,923	197,975,447	365,640,196	1917
STATE HIGHWAY FINANCES							
State property taxes and other revenues used for highway purposes. ⁸	K 193		1,000 dols.....	172,725	101,874	(?)	1921
Federal funds received by States for highways. ⁹	K 194	570	do.....	147,230	288,336	(?)	1918
Allocation of net receipts from State imposts on highway users:							
Total, net funds distributed.....	K 195		do.....	1,544,208	1,764,567	(?)	1925
For State highway purposes.....	K 196		do.....	1,037,058	1,110,272	(?)	1925
For local roads and streets.....	K 197		do.....	412,662	483,777	(?)	1925
For non-highway purposes.....	K 198		do.....	94,578	170,518	(?)	1925

¹ Includes urban extensions of State highway systems and connecting streets.

² Not available.

³ Includes county roads under State control.

⁴ Includes State and Federal park, forest, reservation roads, etc., not overlapping the State highway systems.

⁵ Includes State highway extensions within cities and connecting streets.

⁶ Total existing mileage of Federal-aid primary system. Data are for fiscal year.

⁷ Includes all highway construction and reconstruction financed partially or entirely with Federal funds. Data are for calendar year.

⁸ Includes amounts expended on local roads and streets.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
PUBLIC ROADS—Con.							
STATE HIGHWAY FINANCES—continued							
Disbursements for State highway purposes.	K 199	-----	1,000 dols.-----	906, 742	1, 473, 880	(1)	1914
State-administered highways: Construction.	K 200	570	do.-----	500, 316	882, 351	(1)	1914
Maintenance.	K 201	570	do.-----	313, 838	367, 509	(1)	1914
Administrative, highway patrol, and miscellaneous expenses.	K 202	-----	do.-----	130, 612	178, 404	(1)	1914
Interest on obligations for State highways.	K 203	-----	do.-----	46, 476.	45, 616	(1)	1921
State highway debt outstanding. ² *	K 204	-----	do.-----	1, 858, 838	1, 363, 743	(1)	1800
COUNTY AND LOCAL RURAL ROADS, FUNDS CONTRIBUTED AND DISBURSED ³							
Approximate funds contributed.*	K 205	-----	Mil. dols.-----	727	824	(1)	1921
County and local rural revenue sources.*	K 206	-----	do.-----	290	306	(1)	1921
Borrowings ⁴ *	K 207	-----	do.-----	47	76	(1)	1921
State revenues*	K 208	-----	do.-----	372	401	(1)	1921
Federal funds*	K 209	-----	do.-----	18	41	(1)	1933
Disbursements*	K 210	-----	do.-----	687	747	(1)	1921
Capital outlay*	K 211	-----	do.-----	156	246	(1)	1921
Maintenance and administration.*	K 212	-----	do.-----	443	414	(1)	1921
Debt retirement ⁵ *	K 213	-----	do.-----	68	68	(1)	1921
Interest.	K 214	-----	do.-----	20	20	(1)	1921
CITY AND VILLAGE STREETS, FUNDS CONTRIBUTED AND DISBURSED ³							
Approximate funds contributed.*	K 215	-----	do.-----	439	489	(1)	1921
Revenue of—							
County and local rural agencies.*	K 216	-----	do.-----	9	5	(1)	1935
Urban places*	K 217	-----	do.-----	303	314	(1)	1921
Borrowings ⁴ *	K 218	-----	do.-----	65	77	(1)	1924
State highway-user imposts*	K 219	-----	do.-----	62	93	(1)	1925
Disbursements*	K 221	-----	do.-----	397	447	(1)	1921
Capital outlay*	K 222	-----	do.-----	87	111	(1)	1921
Maintenance and administration.*	K 223	-----	do.-----	262	288	(1)	1921
Interest.	K 224	-----	do.-----	48	48	(1)	1921
MOTOR VEHICLES							
PRODUCTION							
Passenger cars:							
Number.	K 225	572	Number.	2, 148, 699	3, 558, 178	3, 909, 270	1900
Value ⁶ *	K 226	572	1,000 dols.	1, 979, 781	3, 963, 896	(1)	1900
Motor trucks: ⁷							
Number.	K 227	572	Number.	940, 851	1, 239, 642	1, 376, 155	1904
Value ⁶ *	K 228	572	1,000 dols.	1, 043, 247	1, 708, 022	(1)	1904
REGISTRATION							
Total.	K 229	572	Number.	33, 945, 817	37, 360, 463	40, 622, 264	1900
Automobiles.	K 230	572	do.	28, 100, 183	30, 713, 852	33, 261, 454	1900
Busses.	K 231	572	do.	119, 937	128, 983	133, 430	1925
Trucks.	K 232	572	do.	5, 725, 692	6, 512, 628	7, 227, 380	1904
MOTOR FUEL USAGE							
Total.	K 233	573	1,000 gals.	28, 876, 546	31, 680, 501	(1)	1919
Highway.	K 234	573	do.	25, 643, 998	28, 215, 705	(1)	1919
Nonhighway.	K 235	573	do.	3, 227, 548	3, 464, 796	(1)	1919

¹ Not available.

² Includes obligations of State and quasi-State highway toll authorities.

³ Preliminary estimates.

⁴ Excludes refunding issues.

⁵ Excludes retirement by refunding.

⁶ Excludes Federal excise tax; includes standard equipment.

⁷ A substantial portion consists of chassis only.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
MOTOR VEHICLES—Con.							
ESTIMATE OF TRAVEL BY MOTOR VEHICLES							
All motor vehicles:							
Total travel.....	K 236		Mil. vehicle-miles.	340,655	370,622	(1)	1921
Urban travel.....	K 236a		do.	170,040	184,088	(1)	1920
Rural travel.....	K 236b		do.	170,606	186,534	(1)	1920
Passenger vehicles:							
Urban travel.....	K 237a		do.	148,497	158,770	(1)	1936
Rural travel.....	K 237b		do.	136,012	145,763	(1)	1936
Trucks and combinations:							
Urban travel.....	K 238a		do.	21,552	25,318	(1)	1936
Rural travel.....	K 238b		do.	34,594	40,771	(1)	1936
AIR TRANSPORT							
PRODUCTION							
Number of aircraft produced..	K 239	621	Number.....	36,670	17,717	9,791	1913
For U. S. military.....	K 240	621	do.	1,669	2,100	2,489	1913
Others.....	K 241	621	do.	35,001	15,617	7,302	1913
EXPORTS							
Aircraft exported: ²							
Number.....	K 243	621	Number.....	2,302	3,125	2,259	1913
Value.....	K 244	621	1,000 dols.	65,258	74,477	66,674	1913
Value of all exports.....	K 245	621	do.	115,320	172,190	153,629	1913
SCHEDULED DOMESTIC AIR TRANSPORTATION							
Number of operators.....	K 246	622	Number.....	24	28	31	1926
Aircraft in service.....	K 247	622	do.	674	810	878	1928
Route mileage ³	K 248	622	Miles.....	53,981	62,215	68,674	1930
Average passenger revenue per passenger-mile.	K 249	622	Cents.....	.0463	.0506	.0576	1926
Number persons employed.....	K 250	622	Number.....	69,182	58,998	(1)	1928
Revenue-miles flown.....	K 251	622	do.	309,888,684	325,054,389	338,216,783	1926
Revenue passengers carried:							
Duplicated.....	K 252	622	do.	13,453,110	(4)	(4)	1926
Unduplicated.....	K 253	622	do.	12,213,445	12,890,208	13,168,105	1942
Revenue passenger-miles flown.	K 254	622	1,000 miles.....	5,947,956	6,103,879	5,963,180	1930
Ton-miles flown:							
Express and freight.....	K 255	622	Number.....	38,610,717	64,678,213	101,376,560	1926
Mail ⁴	K 256	622	do.	32,953,307	33,086,175	37,925,396	1931
AIRPORTS, AIRCRAFT, PILOTS, AND MILES FLOWN							
Airports and landing fields ⁵	K 257	622	do.	4,400	5,759	6,414	1927
Lighted ⁶	K 258	622	do.	1,019	1,447	1,521	1930
Total U. S. civil aircraft ⁷	K 259	622	do.	81,002	94,821	95,997	1927
Certificated airplane pilots ⁷	K 260	622	do.	460,061	433,241	500,000	1927
Airline transport.....	K 261	622	do.	7,654	7,059	(1)	1932
Commercial.....	K 262	622	do.	203,251	181,912	(1)	1929
Private.....	K 263	622	do.	189,156	244,270	(1)	1929
Miles flown in civil flying other than scheduled air carrier. ⁸	K 264	622	do.	11874,740,000	11,502,420,000	(1)	1926

¹ Not available.

² Exclusive of gliders and barrage balloons.

³ Based on revised CAB procedure.

⁴ Subsequent to 1946 only unduplicated number of passengers is reported by the carriers.

⁵ Does not include regular mail carried under special contract, and foreign mail.

⁶ Calendar-year data.

⁷ As of December 31.

⁸ Includes gliders.

⁹ As of Apr. 1, 1948.

¹⁰ Estimated.

¹¹ Estimated. 1946 includes 9,750,000 miles not elsewhere classified; 1947, 13,305,000 miles.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
AIR TRANSPORT—Con.							
ACCIDENTS							
Domestic scheduled air carriers:							
Total accidents.....	K 265	622	Number	33	43	52	1927
Number of fatal accidents.....	K 266		do	9	8	5	1927
Total passenger fatalities.....	K 267		do	75	199	83	1927
Plane-miles flown per fatal accident.....	K 268		do	34, 633, 123	40, 832, 052	67, 889, 805	1930
Passenger fatalities per 100-million passenger-miles flown. ¹	K 269		do	1.2	3.2	1.3	1930
Non-air-carrier flying operations:							
Total accidents.....	K 270		do	7, 618	9, 253	7, 850	1927
Fatal accidents.....	K 271		do	690	882	850	1927
Fatalities.....	K 272		do	1, 009	1, 352	1, 385	1927
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BLS							
All commodities.....	L 15	339	1926=100.....	121.1	152.1	165.0	1801
10 major product groups:							
Farm products.....	L 16	339	do	148.9	181.2	188.3	1890
Foods.....	L 17	339	do	130.7	168.7	179.1	1890
Hides and leathers.....	L 18	339	do	137.2	182.4	188.8	1890
Textile products.....	L 19	339	do	116.3	141.7	148.6	1890
Fuel and lighting.....	L 20	339	do	90.1	108.7	134.1	1890
Metals and metal prod.....	L 21	339	do	115.5	145.0	163.6	1890
Building materials.....	L 22	339	do	132.6	179.7	199.0	1890
Chemicals and allied prod.....	L 23	339	do	101.4	127.3	135.1	1890
Housefurnishing goods.....	L 24	339	do	111.6	131.1	144.5	1890
Miscellaneous.....	L 25	339	do	100.3	115.5	120.5	1890
CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEXES, BLS							
All items.....	L 41	345	1935-39=100.....	139.3	159.2	171.2	1913
Food.....	L 42	345	do	159.6	193.8	210.2	1913
Apparel.....	L 43	345	do	160.2	185.8	198.0	1913
Rent.....	L 44	345	do	108.6	111.2	117.4	1913
Fuel, electricity, and ice.....	L 45	345	do	112.5	121.1	131.9	1913
Housefurnishings.....	L 46	345	do	159.2	184.4	195.8	1913
Miscellaneous.....	L 47	345	do	128.8	139.9	149.9	1913
RETAIL PRICE INDEXES, BLS							
Coal:							
Bituminous.....	L 50	877	Oct. 1922-Sept. 1925=100.....	112.5	131.0	153.4	1913
Anthracite, chestnut.....	L 51	877	do	113.8	123.7	138.3	1913
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS							
INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES							
Net position; creditor (+), debtor (-).*	M 1	947	Bil. dols.....	+4.5	-12.6	+14.6	1843
Long term*.....	M 2	947	do	+11.2	-19.3	+21.9	1869
Short term*.....	M 3	947	do	-6.7	-6.7	-7.3	1869
U. S. investments abroad ² *.....	M 4	947	do	20.8	29.1	31.5	1869
Long term.....	M 5	947	do	19.1	27.1	29.7	1869
Direct ³ *.....	M 6	947	do	8.9	10.0	11.3	1897
Portfolio ⁴ *.....	M 7	947	do	10.2	17.1	18.3	1897
Short term.....	M 8	947	do	1.7	1.9	1.8	1919
Foreign investment in U. S. ³ *.....	M 9	947	do	16.3	16.5	16.9	1843
Long term*.....	M 10	947	do	7.9	7.8	7.7	1869
Direct*.....	M 11	947	do	2.5	2.7	2.9	1914
Portfolio*.....	M 12	947	do	5.4	5.1	4.9	1914
Short term*.....	M 13	947	do	8.4	8.7	9.1	1869

¹ Rate computed on basis of total passengers carried and passenger-miles flown (revenue and nonrevenue).

² Although the entire U. S. investment in international institutions, including the subscription of \$67,500,000 in gold to the International Monetary Fund, is included in U. S. investments abroad, the gold held by international institutions or others in the United States is not included as a foreign investment in foreign countries.

³ No allowance has been made for write-offs and war damage to American properties in foreign countries.

⁴ Includes U. S. Government long-term investments (in billions of dollars), as follows: 1946, \$1.9; 1947, \$11.8; and 1948, \$12.9.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—Continued							
INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES							
Receipts.....	M 14	946	Mil. dols.....	16,510	21,434	18,373	1850
Goods and services.....	M 15	946	do.....	14,966	19,741	16,791	1850
Goods.....	M 16	946	do.....	11,874	16,056	13,445	1850
Income on investments.....	M 17	946	do.....	820	1,074	1,263	1896
Other services.....	M 18	946	do.....	2,272	2,611	2,083	1850
Unilateral transfers.....	M 19	946	do.....	362	605	451	1850
Long-term capital.....	M 20	946	do.....	1,182	1,088	1,131	1850
U. S., invested abroad.....	M 21	946	do.....	1,181	1,030	1,022	1919
Foreign, invested in U. S.....	M 22	946	do.....	1	58	109	1850
Payments.....	M 23	946	do.....	15,191	20,277	18,689	1850
Goods and services.....	M 24	946	do.....	7,187	8,463	10,481	1850
Goods.....	M 25	946	do.....	5,168	6,071	7,697	1850
Income on investments.....	M 26	946	do.....	216	227	291	1850
Other services.....	M 27	946	do.....	1,783	2,165	2,403	1850
Unilateral transfers.....	M 28	946	do.....	3,239	2,985	4,860	1874
Long-term capital.....	M 29	946	do.....	4,785	8,829	3,348	1896
U. S., invested abroad.....	M 30	946	do.....	4,437	8,665	3,073	1896
Foreign, invested in U. S.....	M 31	946	do.....	348	164	275	1914
Excess of receipts (+) or payments (-).....	M 32	946	do.....	+1,319	+1,157	-316	1850
Net goods and services and unilateral transfers.....	M 33	946	do.....	+4,922	+8,898	+1,901	1850
Goods and services.....	M 34	946	do.....	+7,799	+11,278	+6,310	1850
Unilateral transfers.....	M 35	946	do.....	-2,877	-2,380	-4,409	1850
Long-term capital.....	M 36	946	do.....	-3,603	-7,741	-2,217	1850
Net inflow (+) or outflow (-) of funds on gold and short-term capital account.....	M 37	946	do.....	-1,474	-2,161	-926	1850
Gold stock net increase (+) or decrease (-).....	M 38	946	do.....	-623	-2,163	-1,530	1850
Net movement of—							
U. S. short-term capital abroad.....	M 39	946	do.....	-175	-299	+129	1914
Foreign short-term capital in U. S.....	M 40	946	do.....	-676	+301	+475	1923
Errors and omissions.....	M 41	946	do.....	+155	+1,004	+1,242	1850
FOREIGN TRADE							
VALUE OF EXPORTS¹ AND IMPORTS							
Total, merchandise, gold, and silver:							
Exports*.....	M 42	957	1,000 dols.....	9,997,405	14,673,636	12,928,225	1821
Imports*.....	M 43	957	do.....	5,499,435	7,881,086	9,176,311	1821
Excess of exports (+)*.....	M 44	957	do.....	+4,497,970	+6,792,550	+3,751,913	1821
Gold:							
Exports.....	M 45	957	do.....	221,468	213,241	300,771	1825
Imports.....	M 46	957	do.....	532,962	2,079,588	1,981,175	1825
Excess of imports (-).....	M 47	957	do.....	-311,494	-1,866,348	-1,680,404	1825
Silver:							
Exports.....	M 48	957	do.....	36,455	30,649	12,400	1821
Imports.....	M 49	957	do.....	57,578	68,140	70,885	1821
Excess of imports (-).....	M 50	957	do.....	-21,123	-37,492	-58,484	1821
Merchandise:							
Exports and reexports*.....	M 51	957	do.....	9,739,482	14,429,747	12,615,054	1790
Exports of U. S. merchandise*.....	M 52	957	do.....	9,502,513	14,252,285	12,494,175	1791
Reexports*.....	M 53	957	do.....	236,969	177,462	120,878	1791
General imports*.....	M 54	957	do.....	4,908,895	5,733,357	7,124,252	1790
Excess of exports (+)*.....	M 55	957	do.....	+4,830,587	+8,696,389	+5,490,802	1790
VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS¹ AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES							
Exports of U. S. merchandise ¹ *.....	M 56	966	do.....	9,502,513	14,252,285	12,494,175	1821
Crude materials*.....	M 57	966	do.....	1,416,106	1,578,541	1,488,502	1821
Crude foodstuffs*.....	M 58	966	do.....	648,216	848,887	1,265,010	1821
Manufactured foodstuffs ² *.....	M 59	966	do.....	1,523,484	1,483,157	1,316,989	1821
Semimanufactures*.....	M 60	966	do.....	895,834	1,734,329	1,367,264	1821
Finished manufactures*.....	M 61	966	do.....	5,018,872	8,607,371	7,056,411	1821

¹ Effective January 1948, includes shipments under Army Civilian Supply Program.

² Includes beverages.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FOREIGN TRADE—Con.							
VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS¹ AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES—con.							
Imports*	M 62	966	1,000 dol.	4,792,110	5,643,345	7,091,744	1821
Crude materials*	M 63	966	do.	1,700,180	1,743,184	2,146,702	1821
Crude foodstuffs*	M 64	966	do.	814,813	1,016,775	1,271,594	1821
Manufactured foodstuffs* ²	M 65	966	do.	502,604	655,698	731,105	1821
Semimanufactures*	M 66	966	do.	929,987	1,244,908	1,632,778	1821
Finished manufactures*	M 67	966	do.	844,986	982,781	1,309,565	1821
VALUE OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTS							
Value, total	M 68	982	do.	4,792,110	5,643,345	7,091,744	1821
Free	M 69	982	do.	2,897,669	3,431,671	4,174,050	1821
Dutiable	M 70	982	do.	1,894,441	2,211,674	2,917,693	1821
VALUE OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTS, FREE AND DUTIABLE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES							
Total:							
Free*	M 75	983	do.	2,897,669	3,431,671	4,174,050	1821
Dutiable*	M 76	983	do.	1,894,441	2,211,674	2,917,693	1821
Crude materials:							
Free*	M 77	983	do.	1,135,278	1,158,358	1,358,097	1821
Dutiable*	M 78	983	do.	564,902	584,826	738,605	1821
Crude foodstuffs and food animals:							
Free*	M 79	983	do.	652,281	878,625	1,039,514	1840
Dutiable*	M 80	983	do.	162,031	138,150	232,080	1821
Manufactured foodstuffs: ²							
Free*	M 81	983	do.	220,132	39,127	80,934	1840
Dutiable*	M 82	983	do.	282,562	616,571	650,171	1821
Semimanufactures:							
Free*	M 83	983	do.	487,500	825,133	992,801	1821
Dutiable*	M 84	983	do.	442,437	419,775	639,977	1821
Finished manufactures:							
Free*	M 85	983	do.	402,477	530,428	702,705	1821
Dutiable*	M 85	983	do.	442,509	452,353	606,860	1821
VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS¹ AND IMPORTS, BY DESTINATION AND ORIGIN							
Exports (including reexports)*	M 87	974	do.	9,730,482	14,429,747	12,615,054	1821
To North America:							
Northern ³ *	M 88	974	do.	1,462,995	2,114,505	1,946,388	1821
Southern ³ *	M 89	974	do.	1,068,610	1,714,979	1,450,141	1821
To South America*	M 90	974	do.	1,152,211	2,353,642	1,909,653	1821
To Europe ³ *	M 91	974	do.	4,108,684	5,187,322	4,276,774	1821
To Asia*	M 92	974	do.	1,342,480	1,917,504	2,094,570	1821
To Oceania*	M 93	974	do.	116,695	320,324	152,772	1821
To Africa*	M 94	974	do.	487,807	821,471	784,755	1821
General imports*	M 95	974	do.	4,908,895	5,733,357	7,124,252	1821
From North America:							
Northern ³ *	M 96	974	do.	909,806	1,128,124	1,593,621	1821
Southern ³ *	M 97	974	do.	732,059	1,015,661	945,862	1821
From South America*	M 98	974	do.	1,094,737	1,236,543	1,560,379	1821
From Europe ³ *	M 99	974	do.	802,096	820,036	1,120,760	1821
From Asia*	M 100	974	do.	881,251	1,049,590	1,346,308	1821
From Oceania*	M 101	974	do.	183,324	155,761	163,643	1821
From Africa*	M 102	974	do.	305,622	327,233	393,679	1821
VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS¹ AND IMPORTS, BY GROUPS OF CUSTOMS DIST.							
Atlantic Coast:							
Exports*	M 103	980	do.	5,414,327	7,882,159	(⁴)	1860
Imports*	M 104	980	do.	3,212,186	3,567,780	4,318,547	1860
Gulf Coast:							
Exports*	M 105	980	do.	1,691,077	2,235,422	(⁴)	1860
Imports*	M 106	980	do.	383,937	548,654	725,290	1860

¹ Effective January 1948, includes shipments under Army Civilian Supply Program.

² Includes beverages.

³ Series M 88 and M 96 exclude, and series M 91 and M 99 include, Iceland as in years prior to 1942. For similar revisions for 1942-45, see p. 1049.

⁴ Not available.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FOREIGN TRADE—Con.							
VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS¹ AND IMPORTS, BY GROUPS OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS—continued							
Mexican border:							
Exports*.....	M 107	980	1,000 dols.....	405,263	482,835	(2)	1860
Imports*.....	M 108	980	do.....	103,535	102,465	113,634	1860
Pacific Coast:							
Exports*.....	M 109	980	do.....	687,732	1,081,270	(2)	1860
Imports*.....	M 110	980	do.....	266,836	425,773	522,401	1860
Northern border: ³							
Exports*.....	M 111	980	do.....	1,347,080	1,917,750	(2)	1860
Imports*.....	M 112	980	do.....	787,655	952,844	1,327,491	1860
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES							
ALL BANKS⁴							
Number of banks.....	N 19		Number.....	14,626	14,755	14,759	1834
Total assets or liabilities (or total resources).....	N 20		1,000 dols.....	172,702,264	167,248,399	170,981,488	1834
Selected assets:							
Loans and discounts including overdrafts.....	N 21		do.....	31,693,492	38,578,709	45,379,380	1834
U. S. Government and other securities.....	N 22		do.....	105,722,017	93,200,729	88,412,224	1834
Cash and balances with other banks. ⁵	N 23		do.....	33,461,101	33,716,747	35,164,357	1834
Selected liabilities:							
Capital, surplus, and net undivided profits. ⁶	N 24		do.....	11,176,803	11,770,232	12,315,895	1834
Total deposits ⁷	N 26		do.....	160,349,405	154,191,122	157,176,754	1834
NATIONAL BANKS⁴							
Number of banks.....	N 27		Number.....	5,018	5,018	5,004	1863
Total assets or liabilities (or total resources).....	N 28		1,000 dols.....	85,993,054	83,413,260	85,341,112	1863
Selected assets:							
Loans and discounts including overdrafts.....	N 29		do.....	14,498,441	18,810,006	22,303,042	1863
U. S. Government and other securities.....	N 30		do.....	52,016,741	44,378,657	41,541,225	1863
Cash and balances with other banks. ^{5,7}	N 31		do.....	18,661,851	19,395,548	20,465,498	1863
Selected liabilities:							
Capital, surplus, and net undivided profits. ⁶	N 32		do.....	4,873,577	5,308,680	5,545,768	1863
Total deposits ⁷	N 34		do.....	80,494,758	77,397,149	78,999,988	1863
NONNATIONAL BANKS⁴							
Number of banks.....	N 35		Number.....	9,608	9,737	9,755	1860
Total assets or liabilities (or total resources).....	N 36		1,000 dols.....	86,709,210	83,835,139	85,640,376	1860
Selected assets:							
Loans and discounts including overdrafts.....	N 37		do.....	17,195,051	19,768,703	23,076,338	1860
U. S. Government and other securities.....	N 38		do.....	53,705,276	48,822,072	46,370,999	1860
Cash and balances with other banks. ⁶	N 39		do.....	14,799,250	14,321,199	14,698,859	1860
Selected liabilities:							
Capital, surplus, and net undivided profits. ⁶	N 40		do.....	6,303,226	6,461,552	6,770,127	1860
Total deposits ⁷	N 42		do.....	79,854,647	76,793,973	78,176,766	1860

¹ Effective January 1948, includes shipments under Army Civilian Supply Program.

² Not available.

³ Includes Omaha beginning Apr. 1, 1945. Formerly Omaha was included in "Interior," not presented here;

⁴ Data as of June 30.

⁵ Excludes reciprocal interbank demand balances.

⁶ Includes capital reserve.

⁷ Includes lawful reserve.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES							
—Continued							
SAVINGS BANKS ¹							
Number of banks.....	N 43	434	Number.....	533	533	(?)	1875
Total assets or liabilities.....	N 44	434	1,000 dols.....	18,065,000	19,713,945	(?)	1875
STATE COMMERCIAL BANKS ¹							
Number of banks.....	N 45	434	Number.....	9,052	9,002	(?)	1875
Total assets or liabilities.....	N 46	434	1,000 dols.....	65,581,118	67,379,110	(?)	1875
PRIVATE BANKS ¹							
Number of banks.....	N 47	434	Number.....	35	119	(?)	1890
Total assets or liabilities.....	N 48	434	1,000 dols.....	309,981	466,856	(?)	1890
ALL MEMBER BANKS OF FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ³							
Number of banks.....	N 49	-----	Number.....	6,887	6,928	6,925	1915
Total assets or liabilities ⁴	N 50	-----	Mil. dols.....	131,400	124,797	127,297	1915
Selected assets:							
Loans.....	N 51	-----	do.....	23,302	28,655	33,871	1915
Investments.....	N 52	-----	do.....	78,729	66,146	61,578	1915
Cash and balances with other banks.....	N 53	-----	do.....	28,079	28,694	30,303	1915
Selected liabilities:							
Capital accounts.....	N 54	-----	do.....	7,920	8,315	8,624	1915
Deposits ⁴	N 55	-----	do.....	122,519	115,435	117,452	1915
NONMEMBER COMMERCIAL BANKS ³							
Number of banks.....	N 56	-----	Number.....	7,142	7,258	7,265	1915
Loans.....	N 57	-----	Mil. dols.....	3,830	5,027	5,997	1915
Investments.....	N 58	-----	do.....	13,000	12,943	12,425	1915
Deposits.....	N 59	-----	do.....	20,387	20,488	20,708	1915
EARNINGS AND EXPENSES							
NATIONAL BANKS ⁵							
Number of banks.....	N 60	447	Number.....	5,013	5,011	(?)	1869
Gross earnings.....	N 61	-----	1,000 dols.....	1,572,514	1,724,834	(?)	1888
Expenses.....	N 62	-----	do.....	1,137,564	1,263,497	(?)	1888
Net current earnings.....	N 63	-----	do.....	435,950	461,337	(?)	1888
Net losses including depreciation (-) or net recoveries (+).....	N 64	-----	do.....	+58,948	-8,354	(?)	1888
Net profits.....	N 65	447	do.....	494,898	452,983	(?)	1869
Cash dividend declared.....	N 66	447	do.....	170,129	183,519	(?)	1869
Ratio of net profits to total capital accounts.....	N 67	447	Percent.....	10.1	8.6	(?)	1869
MEMBER BANKS OF FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ⁵							
Number of banks.....	N 68	439	Number.....	6,900	6,923	6,918	1919
Earnings.....	N 69	438	1,000 dols.....	2,402,532	2,578,629	2,828,342	1919
Expenses ⁶	N 70	-----	do.....	1,753,576	1,906,498	2,028,781	1919
Net current earnings ⁶	N 71	-----	do.....	648,956	672,131	799,561	1919
Net losses (-) or net recoveries (+).....	N 72	-----	do.....	+108,843	-19,140	7-178,652	1919
Net profits.....	N 73	438	do.....	757,799	652,991	620,909	1919
Cash dividend declared ⁸	N 74	438	do.....	266,647	280,942	289,952	1919
Ratio of net profits to total capital accounts.....	N 75	438	Percent.....	9.6	7.9	7.2	1919

¹ Data as of December 31.² Not available.³ Data as of June 30.⁴ Excludes reciprocal bank balances. ⁵ Calendar-year data. ⁶ Income taxes have been treated as an expense.⁷ Not comparable with prior years because of transfers to reserves for bad debt losses on loans as authorized by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in December 1947.⁸ Includes interest on capital notes and debentures.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER							
BANK DEBITS TO DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS¹							
All reporting centers.....	N 76	498	Mil. dols.....	1,050,021	1,125,074	1,249,630	1919
New York City.....	N 77	498	do.....	417,475	405,929	449,002	1919
140 other centers.....	N 78	498	do.....	527,336	599,639	667,934	1919
Other reporting centers ²	N 79	498	do.....	105,210	119,506	132,695	1919
ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS³							
Total demand and time deposits:							
Debits.....	N 80		do.....	1,419,000	1,547,000	1,719,000	1919
Deposits.....	N 81		do.....	125,390	120,810	122,690	1919
Annual turnover rate.....	N 82		Rate.....	11.3	12.8	14.0	1919
Demand deposits:							
Debits.....	N 83		Mil. dols.....	1,387,000	1,512,000	1,683,000	1919
Deposits.....	N 84		do.....	93,260	86,180	87,150	1919
Annual turnover rate.....	N 85		Rate.....	14.9	17.5	19.3	1919
BANK CLEARINGS							
New York City.....	N 87	497	Mil. dols.....	366,065	361,238	371,554	1854
36 cities outside N. Y. C.....	N 88	497	do.....	208,129	338,537	374,727	1920
BRANCH BANKING⁴							
Number of commercial banks operating branches.....	N 90		Number.....	1,086	1,119	1,166	1900
National.....	N 91		do.....	263	279	298	1900
State ⁵	N 92		do.....	823	840	858	1900
Number of branches ⁶	N 93		do.....	3,981	4,161	4,849	1900
National.....	N 94		do.....	1,781	1,870	1,955	1900
State ⁶	N 95		do.....	2,200	2,291	2,384	1900
POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM							
Offices in operation.....	N 109	461	do.....	7,187	7,225	7,234	1911
Number of depositors.....	N 110	461	do.....	4,135,565	4,196,517	4,111,373	1911
Deposits.....	N 111	461	1,000 dols.....	2,127,093	2,163,619	2,055,651	1911
Withdrawals.....	N 112	461	do.....	1,666,956	1,890,502	2,009,295	1911
Balance to credit of depositors. ⁷	N 113	461	do.....	3,119,656	3,392,773	3,379,130	1911
FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS							
PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES⁸							
Reserves, total ⁹	N 114	440	do.....	18,381,293	21,497,297	22,966,080	1914
Reserve bank credit outstanding:							
Total loans and securities ⁹	N 115	440	do.....	23,513,314	22,646,146	23,556,383	1914
Discounts and advances.....	N 116	440	do.....	163,079	85,425	222,805	1914
U. S. Government securities.....	N 117	440	do.....	23,349,685	22,559,334	23,332,746	1914
Total assets or liabilities and capital accounts.....	N 119	440	do.....	45,006,413	47,711,654	50,042,871	1914
Deposits.....	N 120	441	do.....	17,353,401	19,730,684	22,791,044	1914
Member bank reserve account.....	N 121	441	do.....	16,138,878	17,899,371	20,479,200	1914
Federal Reserve notes.....	N 122	441	do.....	24,945,304	24,820,434	24,161,103	1914
Capital accounts.....	N 123		do.....	678,420	695,967	760,736	1914
EARNINGS AND EXPENSES¹⁰							
Current earnings.....	N 124	443	Dollars.....	150,385,033	158,655,566	304,160,818	1915
Current expenses.....	N 125		do.....	57,235,107	65,392,975	72,710,188	1915
Net earnings ¹¹	N 126	443	do.....	92,523,935	95,235,592	197,132,683	1915
Disposition of net earnings:							
Dividends paid.....	N 127	443	do.....	10,962,160	11,523,047	11,919,809	1915
Paid to U. S. Treasury.....	N 129	443	do.....	67,054	75,259,423	166,690,356	1915
Transferred to surplus.....	N 130	443	do.....	81,494,721	8,453,122	18,522,518	1917

¹ Except interbank accounts, reporting member and nonmember banks.

² Comprises 193 reporting centers through November 1947, thereafter 192.

³ Excludes interbank deposits and collection items.

⁴ Mutual savings banks and their branches excluded.

⁵ Includes "banking facilities" provided through arrangements made by Treasury Department with banks designated as depositaries and financial agents of the Government.

⁶ Includes accounts shown on balance sheet as unclaimed.

⁷ Data as of December 31.

⁸ Includes industrial loans not shown separately.

⁹ Calendar-year data.

¹⁰ Current earnings less current expenses, plus other additions and less other deductions.

⁴ As of December.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 904]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FED. RES. BANKS—Con.							
MEMBER BANK RESERVE REQUIREMENTS							
Net demand deposits: ¹							
Central reserve city banks.....	N 131		Percent of deposits.	(*)	(*)	(*)	1917
Reserve city banks.....	N 132		do	(*)	(*)	(*)	1917
Country banks.....	N 133		do	(*)	(*)	(*)	1917
Time deposits (all member banks).	N 134		do	(*)	(*)	(*)	1917
BANK SUSPENSIONS							
Number, total.....	N 135	463	Number.....	0	1	0	1864
Nonmember.....	N 140	463	do.....		1		1921
Deposits, total.....	N 141	463	1,000 dollars.....	0	167	0	1921
Nonmember.....	N 146	463	do.....		167		1921
CURRENCY AND GOLD							
MONEY STOCK AND MONEY IN CIRCULATION³							
Total money in U. S.....	N 148	433	do.....	49,648,011	50,599,352	52,601,129	1800
Money held in Treasury.....	N 149	433	do.....	22,649,365	23,033,353	25,890,134	1800
Money outside Treasury:							
In Federal Reserve Banks.....	N 150	433	do.....	3,803,941	3,763,994	3,928,896	1915
In circulation.....	N 151	433	do.....	28,244,997	28,297,227	27,902,859	1800
MONEY IN CIRCULATION BY KIND³							
Gold certificates.....	N 153	431	do.....	50,223	47,794	45,158	1866
Silver dollars.....	N 154	431	do.....	140,319	148,452	156,340	1878
Silver certificates.....	N 155	431	do.....	2,025,178	2,060,728	2,060,869	1878
Treasury notes of 1890.....	N 156	431	do.....	1,149	1,147	1,146	1891
Subsidiary silver.....	N 158	431	do.....	843,122	875,971	918,691	1860
Minor coin.....	N 159	431	do.....	316,994	331,039	346,112	1900
Federal reserve notes.....	N 160	431	do.....	23,973,006	23,999,004	23,600,323	1915
Federal reserve bank notes.....	N 162	431	do.....	464,315	406,260	353,499	1916
U. S. notes.....	N 164	431	do.....	316,743	320,403	321,485	1862
National bank notes.....	N 165	431	do.....	113,948	106,429	99,235	1864
CHANGES IN GOLD STOCK OF THE UNITED STATES							
Gold stock (end of period).....	N 166		Mil. dols.....	20,529	22,754	24,244	1914
Increase in gold stock.....	N 167		do.....	464.0	* 2,224.9	1,490.0	1914
Domestic gold production.....	N 168		do.....	51.2	75.3	73.5	1914
Net gold import (+).....	N 169		do.....	+311.5	+1,866.3	+1,700.7	1914
Earmarked gold; decrease (+) or increase (-).....	N 170	964	do.....	+465.4	-210.0	-159.2	1916
Gold under earmark (end of period).....	N 171	964	do.....	3,828.4	3,618.4	3,777.7	1916
ADJUSTED DEPOSITS OF BANKS AND CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS³							
Total deposits adjusted and currency outside banks.....	N 172	430	do.....	171,237	165,455	167,875	1892
Demand deposits adjusted and currency outside banks.....	N 173	430	do.....	105,992	108,433	108,335	1892
Total deposits adjusted.....	N 174	430	do.....	144,721	139,156	142,237	1892
Demand deposits adjusted.....	N 175	430	do.....	79,476	82,134	82,697	1892
U. S. Government deposits.....	N 176	430	do.....	13,416	1,367	2,180	1892
Time deposits.....	N 177	430	do.....	51,829	55,655	57,360	1892
Currency outside banks.....	N 178	430	do.....	26,516	26,299	25,638	1892

¹ Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements, i. e., total demand deposits minus (a) cash items in process of collection, (b) demand balances due from domestic banks, and (c) war loan and Series E bond accounts during the period Apr. 13, 1943, to June 30, 1947, and all U. S. Government demand accounts Apr. 24, 1917, to Aug. 23, 1935. (This wording of footnote supersedes that shown in *Historical Statistics*.)

² For Feb. 27, 1948—June 10, 1948: N 131, 22; N 132, 20; N 133, 14; N 134, 6. For June 11, 1948—Sept. 15, 1948: N 131, 24; N 132, 20; N 133, 14; N 134, 6. For Sept. 16–24, 1948, and after: N 131, 26; N 132, 22; N 133, 16; N 134, 7½. Change effective Sept. 16 at country banks; Sept. 24 at other classes. ³ Data as of June 30.

⁴ Includes transfer of 687.5 million dollars gold subscription to International Monetary Fund.

⁵ Includes demand deposits, other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items in process of collection.

⁶ Beginning with December 1938, includes U. S. Treasurer's time deposits, open account.

⁷ Includes amounts held by commercial banks, mutual savings banks, and the Postal Savings System. Excludes interbank time deposits and Postal Savings redeposited in banks. Time deposits at banks in possessions are excluded.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
CURRENCY AND GOLD—Continued							
COINAGE							
Total.....	N 179		Dollars.....	87,047,458	48,043,575	49,848,039	1793
Silver.....	N 181		do.....	60,994,598	35,323,425	36,859,514	1794
Minor coin.....	N 182		do.....	26,052,860	12,720,150	12,988,525	1793
SILVER PRICES							
Bullion value, silver dollar ¹	N 183	869	do.....	0.61992	0.55548	0.57514	1837
Average commercial ratio of silver to gold.*	N 184	869	Ratio.....	43.67	48.73	47.07	1789
SHORT-TERM INTEREST RATES							
OPEN-MARKET RATES, N. Y. C.							
Stock exchange time loans, 90 days. ²	N 185	460	Percent per annum.....	1.35	1.50	1.55	1890
Prime commercial paper, 4 to 6 months. ²	N 186	460	do.....	0.81	1.03	1.44	1890
Stock exchange renewal call loans. ³	N 187	460	do.....	1.16	1.38	1.55	1890
COMMERCIAL LOAN RATES (OLD SERIES)⁴							
Total, 19 cities.....	N 188	456	do.....	2.34	2.23	2.62	1928
New York City.....	N 189	456	do.....	1.82	1.81	2.18	1928
7 Northern and Eastern cities.....	N 190	456	do.....	2.43	2.33	2.70	1928
11 Southern and Western cities.....	N 191	456	do.....	2.85	2.76	3.02	1928
COMMERCIAL LOAN RATES (NEW SERIES)⁴							
Total, 19 cities*.....	N 188a		do.....	2.1	2.1	2.5	1939
New York City*.....	N 189a		do.....	1.8	1.8	2.2	1939
7 Northern and Eastern cities.*	N 190a		do.....	2.1	2.2	2.6	1939
11 Southern and Western cities.*	N 191a		do.....	2.5	2.6	2.9	1939
BOND AND STOCK YIELDS							
BASIC YIELDS OF CORPORATE BONDS							
Years to maturity:							
5 years.....	N 197		do.....	1.32	1.65	(⁶)	1900
10 years.....	N 198		do.....	⁶ 1.88	⁶ 2.08	(⁶)	1900
20 years.....	N 199		do.....	2.35	2.40	(⁶)	1900
50 years.....	N 200		do.....	⁷ 2.45	2.55	(⁶)	1900
BY KIND							
Bonds:							
U. S. Government ⁸	N 203	516	do.....	2.19	2.25	2.44	1919
Municipal high grade.....	N 204	516	do.....	1.64	2.01	2.40	1919
Preferred stocks.....	N 205	516	Percent.....	3.53	3.79	⁹ 4.15	1919
PRICES							
Bonds:							
U. S. Government.....	N 212	515	Per \$100 bond.....	\$104.8	\$103.8	\$100.8	1919
Municipal high grade.....	N 213	515	do.....	140.1	¹⁰ 132.8	125.3	1919
Corporate high grade ⁹	N 214	515	do.....	123.3	¹⁰ 103.2	¹⁰ 98.7	1919

¹ Value of silver dollar at annual average price of silver for each calendar year.

² Averages of weekly prevailing rates.

³ Averages of daily quotations.

⁴ Series N 188-191 are a continuation of series shown in *Historical Statistics* through 1945 and presented in *Federal Reserve Bulletin* through 1948. Series N 188a-191a are new series as shown in *Federal Reserve Bulletin* beginning with March 1949 issue where they are explained in detail and carried back in time to 1939. For annual figures 1939-45, see p. 1049 of this issue of the *Statistical Abstract*.

⁵ Not available.

⁶ More than usually liable to error.

⁷ Represents bonds of 40 years to maturity.

⁸ Average yields on taxable long-term bonds. Comparable figures for earlier years are: 1945, 2.37; 1944, 2.48; 1943, 2.47; 1942, 2.46. Figures for series N 203 in *Historical Statistics* are for long term, partly tax-exempt bonds.

⁹ Based on 14 stocks for August and September; 11 stocks for October, November, and December.

¹⁰ On basis of old series, 1947 annual average would be 121.5; old series was derived from average of 5 median yields in a list of 15 issues of basis of a 4 percent 20-year bond.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
CAPITAL ISSUES							
NEW CAPITAL AND REFUNDING							
Total issues.....	N 221	522	Mil. dols.....	8,728.0	9,752.8	10,166.2	1919
New capital.....	N 222	522	do.....	4,643.9	7,688.4	9,038.6	1919
Refunding.....	N 223	522	do.....	4,084.0	2,064.5	1,127.7	1919
CORPORATE ISSUES BY CLASS OF SECURITY							
Total.....	N 224	522	do.....	6,652.1	6,317.9	6,261.7	1910
Long-term bonds and notes.....	N 225	522	do.....	4,532.1	4,731.1	5,319.2	1910
Short-term bonds and notes.....	N 226	522	do.....	38.3	70.7	7.1	1910
Stocks.....	N 227	522	do.....	2,081.7	1,616.1	985.4	1910
VOLUME OF SALES ON N.Y. STOCK EXCHANGE							
Stocks.....	N 228	511	Mil. shares.....	364	254	302	1900
Bonds, par value:							
Total.....	N 229	511	do.....	1,364	1,076	1,014	1910
Corporate.....	N 230	511	do.....	1,265	970	925	1910
U. S. Government.....	N 231	511	do.....	19	3	1	1910
State, municipal, foreign.....	N 232	511	do.....	81	102	87	1910
ELECTIONS AND POLITICS							
Presidential vote, electoral and popular. ¹	P 27-31					(1)	1789
Congressional bills vetoed. ²	P 32-39				(2)	(2)	1789
Congressional bills, acts, and resolutions. ³	P 40-49				(3)	(3)	1789
Political party affiliations in Congress and the Presidency. ⁴	P 50-56				(4)	(4)	1789
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT							
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT							
Paid employees in executive branch, Federal gov't.:							
Total.....	P 62	226	Number.....	2,722,031	2,128,648	2,060,732	1816
Washington, D. C., metropolitan area.....	P 63	226	do.....	235,109	205,237	206,110	1905
All other areas.....	P 64	226	do.....	2,486,922	1,923,411	1,854,622	1905
Accessions to full-time Federal employment, executive branch. ⁵	P 68a		do.....	1,420,822	748,295	630,182	
EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS⁶							
Number of public employees:							
Total.....	P 70		Thousands.....	6,127	5,867	6,010	1940
Federal:							
Executive branch.....	P 71		do.....	2,667	2,108	2,027	1929
Other.....	P 72		do.....	43	41	40	1929
State and local:							
Total.....	P 74		do.....	3,417	3,718	3,943	1940
School.....	P 75		do.....	1,376	1,503	1,563	1929
Nonschool:							
Total.....	P 77		do.....	2,041	2,215	2,380	1940
State.....	P 78		do.....	593	618	662	1929
Local.....	P 80		do.....	1,508	1,597	1,718	1940

¹ Presidential election, 1948: Harry S. Truman; Democratic, Liberal; electoral 303; popular 24,105,695. Thomas E. Dewey; Republican; electoral 189; popular 21,969,170. J. Strom Thurmond; States' Rights Democrat; electoral 39; popular 1,169,021. Henry A. Wallace; Progressive, American Labor; popular 1,156,103. Norman Thomas; Socialist; popular 139,009. Claude A. Watson; Prohibition; popular 103,216. Edward A. Teichert; Socialist-Labor, Industrial Government; popular 29,061. Farrel Dobbs; Socialist Workers, Militant Workers; popular 13,613. See tables 353 and 355.

² For 1947-48 (through 80th Congress). President Truman. Total 75; regular 42; pocket 33. Vetoes sustained 69. Bills passed over veto 5. Major appropriation bills vetoed, purpose and fiscal year: Supplemental Federal Security Agency bill, 1949. Subsequent action on bill: Veto overridden.

³ Jan. 1947-Dec. 1948; 80th Congress. Measures introduced: Total 10,797; bills 10,108; joint resolutions 689. Measures passed: Total 1,363; public, total 906; acts 906; private, total 458; acts 458.

⁴ Jan. 1947-Dec. 1948; 80th Congress. House: Major party 245 R; principal minority party 188 D; other (except vacancies) 1. Senate: Major party 51 D; principal minority party 45 R. President (D) Truman.

⁵ Series P 68a is a substitute for series P 68 which was discontinued in 1945. Figure for P 68a for 1945 is 1,600,297, and for 1944 is 1,710,241. Includes appointments both subject to and not subject to Civil Service regulations, transfers, returns, and reemployments after military service, and returns to duty after extended leave without pay.

⁶ All figures are monthly averages.

⁷ Includes all officials and employees receiving any compensation except school board members.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
GOVT. EMPLOYMENT—							
Continued							
EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS ¹ —continued							
Monthly public pay rolls.....	P 81	-----	Mil. dols.-----	1,082.2	1,145.4	1,276.1	1929
Federal:							
Executive branch.....	P 82	-----	do.....	538.5	487.8	507.8	1929
Other.....	P 83	-----	do.....	8.8	9.4	9.7	1929
State and local ²	P 84	-----	do.....	534.9	648.2	758.6	1929
School ³	P 85	-----	do.....	232.5	288.8	338.0	1929
Nonschool.....	P 86	-----	do.....	302.4	359.4	420.6	1929
State.....	P 87	-----	do.....	85.0	106.6	127.0	1929
Local.....	P 88	-----	do.....	217.4	252.8	293.6	1929
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES							
TREASURY RECEIPTS							
Total receipts ⁴	P 89	359	1,000 dols.....	43,037,799	43,258,833	44,745,542	1789
Customs.....	P 90	359	do.....	435,475	494,078	421,723	1789
Internal revenue:							
Income and profits taxes.....	P 91	359	do.....	30,884,796	29,305,568	31,170,968	1864
Other ⁵	P 92	359	do.....	8,187,319	8,614,348	9,066,355	1792
Other receipts*.....	P 93	359	do.....	3,530,209	4,844,838	4,086,496	1789
Sales of public lands.....	P 94	359	do.....	127	143	214	1796
Surplus postal receipts.....	P 95	359	do.....	-----	12,000	-----	1793
Miscellaneous receipts*.....	P 96	359	do.....	3,530,082	4,832,695	4,086,282	1789
Surplus (+) or deficit (-):							
Gross (including debt retirements)*.....	P 97	-----	do.....	-20,676,175	-1753,788	(4)	1789
Net (excl. debt retirements)*.....	P 98	359	do.....	-20,676,171	-1753,788	⁶ -8,410,470	1789
TREASURY EXPENDITURES							
Total expenditures, excluding debt retirements, ⁷	P 99	359	do.....	63,713,969	42,505,046	⁸ 36,326,072	1789
Dept. of the Army (including rivers and harbors, and Panama Canal). ⁷	P 100	359	do.....	27,986,769	9,043,196	6,825,059	1789
Dept. of the Navy.....	P 101	359	do.....	15,160,754	5,575,240	4,259,189	1789
Interest on public debt.....	P 102	359	do.....	4,721,958	4,957,922	5,211,102	1789
Other expenditures ⁹	P 103	359	do.....	15,844,489	22,928,686	23,030,723	1789
Indians.....	P 104	359	do.....	35,495	37,369	41,147	1789
Veterans' pensions.....	P 105	359	do.....	1,261,415	1,929,226	2,080,130	1789
Postal deficiencies ¹⁰	P 106	359	do.....	160,572	241,787	307,011	1841
Civil and miscellaneous ¹¹	P 107	359	do.....	14,387,007	20,720,304	20,602,436	1793
Statutory debt retirements (sinking fund, etc.).	P 108	359	do.....	4	-----	⁴ 1,011,636	1918
INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY SELECTED TAX SOURCES							
Total internal revenue collections. ⁸	P 109	-----	do.....	40,671,922	39,108,273	41,864,536	1863
Total internal revenue collections. ^{8*}	P 109a	364	do.....	40,672,097	39,108,386	41,864,542	1935
Selected tax sources:							
Liquor taxes*.....	P 110	365	do.....	2,526,165	2,474,762	2,255,327	1863
Distilled spirits and wines including special taxes.*	P 111	366	do.....	1,872,235	1,809,682	1,654,210	1863
Fermented malt liquors, including special taxes.	P 112	366	do.....	653,930	665,080	701,117	1863
Total stamp taxes (including playing cards).	P 113	366	do.....	87,676	79,978	79,466	1863
Tobacco manufactures, including special taxes in effect to June 30, 1926.	P 114	365	do.....	1,165,519	1,237,768	1,300,280	1863

¹ Average for school term.

² All figures are monthly averages.

³ After deduction of net appropriations to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.

⁴ The practice of including statutory debt retirements in budget expenditures discontinued, effective 1948.

⁵ Excludes transfer of \$3,000,000,000 to "Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund" for expenditures to be made in fiscal year 1949.

⁶ Includes Government corporations (wholly owned), etc.

⁷ Title was changed pursuant to act of July 20, 1947. Includes expenditures of Department of the Air Force from funds made available prior to fiscal year 1949. Expenditures for Office of the Secretary of Defense are included in series P 103 and P 107.

⁸ Figures for series P 109 are from *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* and exclude trust fund receipts; those for series P 109a are from *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue* and include trust fund receipts. The two series are identical for years prior to 1935. For series P 109a, 1935-45, see p. 1050. Includes income tax on Alaska Railway.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES—Continued							
INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, ETC.—continued							
Selected tax sources—Con.							
Manufactures, etc., excise	P 115	365	1,000 dols	922,671	1,425,260	1,649,234	1863
Oleomargarine, including special taxes.	P 116	366	do	4,932	5,874	9,806	1887
Telegraph, telephone, cable and radio facilities, etc.	P 117	366	do	380,082	417,691	468,776	1918
Transportation, including oil by pipeline. ¹	P 118	366	do	461,695	536,693	582,299	1918
Admissions	P 119	366	do	415,268	456,223	438,628	1918
INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, INCOME, EXCESS PROFITS TAXES, ETC.							
Total income and profits taxes. ²	P 121	366	do	31,258,138	29,019,756	31,172,191	1863
Corporation income taxes ²	P 121	366	do	12,553,602	9,676,459	10,174,410	1916
Normal and surtaxes	P 122	366	do	4,639,949	6,055,096	9,851,500	1916
Excess profits tax	P 123	366	do	7,013,618	3,621,363	322,910	1917
Unjust enrichment tax	P 124	366	do	35	(³)	(³)	1937
Individual income taxes	P 125	366	do	18,704,536	19,343,297	20,097,781	1916
Capital stock	P 126	366	do	352,121	1,597	1,723	1917
Estate	P 127	366	do	629,601	703,794	822,380	1917
Gift	P 128	366	do	47,232	70,497	76,965	1925
Employment	P 129	366	do	1,700,828	2,024,365	2,381,342	1936
PUBLIC DEBT							
Principal of public dept outstanding: ⁴							
Total gross debt	P 132	389	do	269,422,069	268,286,383	252,292,247	1791
Per capita*	P 133	389	Dollars	1,907.62	1,793.23	1,721.29	1851
Matured	P 134	389	1,000 dols	376,407	230,914	279,752	1853
Noninterest-bearing	P 135	389	do	994,820	2,942,058	1,949,146	1862
Interest-bearing	P 136	389	do	268,110,872	255,118,412	250,063,348	1853
Computed annual interest charge.	P 137	389	do	5,350,772	5,374,409	5,455,476	1855
Computed rate of interest	P 138	392	Percent	1.996	2.107	2.182	1916
Composition of interest-bearing debt:							
Bonds:							
U. S. Savings	P 139	389	Mil. dols	49,035	51,367	53,274	1935
Other bonds	P 140	389	do	119,929	121,607	114,464	1880
Treasury bills, etc.	P 141	389	do	51,843	41,071	36,345	1880
Notes	P 142	389	do	24,972	13,702	15,769	1916
Special issues	P 143	389	do	22,932	27,366	30,211	1925
INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, ESTATE, AND TRUST							
For returns with net (adjusted gross) income:							
Number, total	P 144		Number	52,722,195	(⁵)	(⁵)	1913
Taxable	P 145		do	38,037,421	(⁵)	(⁵)	1916
Net (adjusted gross) income	P 146		1,000 dols	135,395,771	(⁵)	(⁵)	1913
Total tax less credits	P 147		do	16,281,370	(⁵)	(⁵)	1913
INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION							
Total number of returns	P 152	375	Number	526,363	(⁵)	(⁵)	1909
For returns with net income:							
Number of returns	P 153	375	do	359,310	(⁵)	(⁵)	1909
Amount of income:							
Gross	P 154	375	1,000 dols	265,397,016	(⁵)	(⁵)	1916
Net	P 155	375	do	27,184,692	(⁵)	(⁵)	1909
Tax:							
Total tax	P 156	375	do	8,874,840	(⁵)	(⁵)	1909
Income tax	P 157	375	do	8,606,695	(⁵)	(⁵)	1909
Excess profits taxes	P 158	375	do	268,145	(⁵)	(⁵)	1917
Dividends paid*	P 159	376	do	7,244,616	(⁵)	(⁵)	1922

¹ Includes tax on transportation of persons and on transportation of property.

² Includes income tax on Alaska Railway.

³ Included in miscellaneous taxes for 1947 and 1948.

⁴ Data as of June 30.

⁵ Preliminary.

⁶ Not available.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES—Continued							
INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION—continued							
For returns with no net income:							
Number of returns.....	P 160	375	Number.....	131,842	()	()	1909
Gross income.....	P 161	546	1,000 dols.....	23,351,188	()	()	1916
Deficit.....	P 162	375	do.....	1,991,706	()	()	1916
Dividends paid*.....	P 163	376	do.....	257,417	()	()	1922
Number of returns by inactive corporations.....	P 164	376	Number.....	35,211	()	()	1927
POSTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES							
As reported by Post Office Department:							
Postal revenues.....	P 165	546	1,000 dols.....	1,224,572	1,299,141	1,410,971	1789
Postal expenditures.....	P 166	546	do.....	1,353,654	1,504,799	1,607,805	1789
Surplus (+) or deficit (-).....	P 167	546	do.....	-129,082	-205,658	-276,834	1789
Treasury accounts:							
Surplus revenue paid into Treasury.....	P 168	359	do.....		12,000		1793
Grants from Treasury to cover postal deficiencies.....	P 169	359	do.....	160,572	241,787	307,011	1841
COPYRIGHTS, PATENTS, AND TRADE-MARKS							
COPYRIGHT REGISTRATIONS ²							
Total registrations, except commercial prints and labels.....	P 170	1100	Number.....	202,144	230,215	238,121	1898
Selected subjects:							
Books, pamphlets, and contributions.....	P 171	1100	do.....	47,860	53,925	54,774	1902
Books printed only in United States.....	P 172	1100	do.....	7,679	9,903	9,786	1927
Books and pamphlets printed abroad in a foreign language.....	P 173	1100	do.....	3,513	3,970	2,545	1910
Musical compositions.....	P 174	1100	do.....	63,367	68,709	72,339	1902
Commercial prints and labels ³	P 175		do.....	8,830	9,971	11,913	1874
PATENTS AND TRADE-MARKS							
Patents granted.....	P 176	1097	do.....	24,775	22,433	28,096	1790
Inventions ⁴	P 177	1097	do.....	21,875	20,201	24,017	1838
Design.....	P 178	1097	do.....	2,779	2,102	3,968	1843
Reissue.....	P 179	1097	do.....	121	130	111	1838
To residents of foreign countries. ⁵	P 180	1099	do.....	1,656	1,617	1,984	1836
Applications for patents filed.....	P 181	1097	do.....	91,972	83,313	75,952	1840
Inventions.....	P 182	1097	do.....	81,128	75,529	68,799	1867
Design.....	P 183	1097	do.....	10,698	7,642	7,048	1880
Reissue.....	P 184	1097	do.....	146	134	105	1877
Trade-mark registrations.....	P 185	1097	do.....	13,841	15,121	10,530	1870
Registered.....	P 186	1097	do.....	8,116	8,981	11,474	1925
Renewed.....	P 187	1097	do.....	5,725	6,140	5,056	1925
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT							
GENERAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, AND GROSS DEBT							
State and local governments:							
General revenue, total*.....	P 188A	405	Mil. dols.....	13,242	15,298	17,862	1890
Property*.....	P 189A	406	do.....	4,990	5,507	6,134	1890
Other taxes*.....	P 190A	406	do.....	6,137	7,019	8,279	1890
Aid received from other governments*.....	P 191A	405	do.....	793	1,163	1,492	1902
Charges and misc.....	P 192A	405	do.....	1,322	1,609	1,957	1890
Gross debt less sinking funds (general and enterprise)*.....	P 201A		do.....	14,125	14,657	16,017	1890

¹ Not available.² For fiscal year ending June 30.³ For calendar year.⁴ Includes plant inventions.⁵ Included in series P 176-178.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstractable No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Con.							
GENERAL REVENUE, ETC.—con.							
State governments:							
General revenue, total*.....	P 188B	415	Mil. dols.....	7, 198	8, 481	10, 025	1890
Property.....	P 189B	415	do.....	253	261	279	1890
Other taxes*.....	P 190B	415	do.....	5, 715	6, 429	7, 512	1890
Aid received from other governments.....	P 191B	415	do.....	767	1, 157	1, 439	1902
Charges and misc*.....	P 192B	415	do.....	402	633	796	1890
General expenditure, total*.....	P 193B	415	do.....	6, 404	8, 099	10, 400	1940
Provision for debt retirement.....	P 194B	415	do.....	188	146	179	1940
Total excluding provision for debt retirement.*.....	P 195B	415	do.....	6, 216	7, 953	10, 221	1890
Operation*.....	P 196B	415	do.....	2, 579	3, 318	4, 351	1890
Aid paid to local governments. ¹ *	P 197B	415	do.....	2, 044	2, 549	3, 167	1902
Capital outlay.....	P 198B	415	do.....	356	949	1, 425	1902
Interest.....	P 199B	415	do.....	70	63	71	1890
Contributions to trust funds and enterprises.....	P 200B	415	do.....	1, 168	1, 073	1, 206	1915
Gross debt less sinking funds (general and enterprise).*	P 201B		do.....	1, 759	2, 347	2, 953	1890
Local governments:							
General revenue, total*.....	P 188C	405	do.....	8, 243	9, 419	11, 053	1890
Property*.....	P 189C	406	do.....	4, 737	5, 245	5, 856	1890
Other taxes*.....	P 190C	406	do.....	422	589	768	1890
Aid received from other governments.*.....	P 191C	405	do.....	2, 225	2, 608	3, 269	1902
Charges and misc*.....	P 192C	405	do.....	859	976	1, 162	1890
Gross debt less sinking funds (general and enterprise).*	P 201C		do.....	12, 368	12, 211	13, 008	1890
Counties:							
General revenue, total*.....	P 188D	429	do.....	1, 974	2, 253	2, 614	1890
Property*.....	P 189D	429	do.....	974	1, 121	1, 259	1902
Other taxes*.....	P 190D	429	do.....	53	52	70	1902
Aid received from other governments.*.....	P 191D	429	do.....	684	802	957	1902
Charges and misc*.....	P 192D	429	do.....	263	278	328	1902
General expenditure, total*.....	P 193D	429	do.....	1, 967	(?)	(?)	1942
Provision for debt retirement.*.....	P 194D	429	do.....	159	(?)	(?)	1942
Total excluding provision for debt retirement.*.....	P 195D	429	do.....	1, 808	(?)	(?)	1890
Operation*.....	P 196D	429	do.....	1, 578	(?)	(?)	1902
Aid paid to other governments.*.....	P 197D	429	do.....	48	(?)	(?)	1932
Capital outlay*.....	P 198D	429	do.....	118	(?)	(?)	1902
Interest*.....	P 199D	429	do.....	52	(?)	(?)	1902
Gross debt less sinking funds (general and enterprise).*	P 201D	429	do.....	1, 315	1, 300	(?)	1890
Local governments other than counties:							
General revenue, total*.....	P 188E	405	do.....	6, 260	7, 166	8, 439	1890
Property*.....	P 189E		do.....	3, 763	4, 125	4, 597	1902
Other taxes*.....	P 190E		do.....	369	537	696	1902
Aid received from other governments.*.....	P 191E	405	do.....	1, 541	1, 806	2, 312	1902
Charges and misc*.....	P 192E	405	do.....	596	698	834	1902
Gross debt less sinking funds (general and enterprise).*	P 201E		do.....	10, 975	10, 896	11, 768	1890
City corporations:							
General revenue, total*.....	P 188F	405	do.....	3, 573	4, 071	4, 649	1902
Property*.....	P 189F		do.....	2, 148	2, 292	2, 523	1902
Other taxes*.....	P 190F		do.....	360	726	682	1902
Aid received from other governments.*.....	P 191F	405	do.....	613	523	859	1902
Charges and misc*.....	P 192F	405	do.....	452	530	585	1902
Gross debt less sinking funds (general and enterprise).*	P 201F		do.....	6, 992	6, 812	7, 317	1902

¹ Erroneously labeled as "other" governments in *Historical Statistics*.

² Not available.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Con.							
GENERAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, AND GROSS DEBT—continued¹							
Other local governments (townships, school districts, and special districts):							
General revenue, total*-----	P 188G	405	Mil. dols.-----	2,696	3,096	3,790	1902
Property 1*-----	P 189G		do-----	1,615	1,832	2,074	1902
Other taxes*-----	P 190G		do-----	9	16	14	1902
Aid received from other governments.*	P 191G	405	do-----	923	1,081	1,452	1902
Charges and misc.*	P 192G	405	do-----	144	168	250	1902
Gross debt less sinking funds (general and enterprise).*	P 201G		do-----	3,983	4,084	4,451	1902
GROSS AND NET GENERAL REVENUE							
State and local governments:							
Gross revenue*-----	P 216		do-----	15,441	17,900	21,078	1902
Less duplication 2*-----	P 217		do-----	2,199	2,602	3,216	1902
Net revenue*-----	P 218		do-----	13,242	15,298	17,862	1902
Aid from Federal Govt.*	P 219		do-----	793	1,163	1,491	1902
From State and local sources.*	P 220		do-----	12,449	14,135	16,371	1902
STATE GOVERNMENTS, GENERAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Total operation, aid, and capital outlay:							
Total*-----	P 224A		do-----	4,979	6,817	(3)	1915
General control-----	P 225A		do-----	204	258	(3)	1915
Public safety-----	P 226A		do-----	147	179	(3)	1915
Highways*-----	P 227A		do-----	953	1,508	(3)	1915
Sanitation and health*-----	P 228A		do-----	106	113	(3)	1915
Hospitals and institutions for the handicapped.*	P 229A		do-----	336	454	(3)	1915
Public welfare*-----	P 230A		do-----	1,057	1,338	(3)	1915
Correction-----	P 231A		do-----	95	118	(3)	1915
Schools*-----	P 232A		do-----	1,329	1,738	(3)	1915
Natural resources-----	P 233A		do-----	173	227	(3)	1915
Other*-----	P 234A		do-----	577	884	(3)	1915
Operation:							
Total*-----	P 224B	415	do-----	2,579	3,318	(3)	1915
General control-----	P 225B	415	do-----	199	234	(3)	1915
Public safety-----	P 226B	415	do-----	144	171	(3)	1915
Highways-----	P 227B	415	do-----	359	424	(3)	1915
Sanitation and health*-----	P 228B	415	do-----	105	109	(3)	1915
Hospitals and institutions for the handicapped.*	P 229B	415	do-----	320	400	(3)	1915
Public welfare-----	P 230B	415	do-----	681	839	(3)	1915
Correction-----	P 231B	415	do-----	91	107	(3)	1915
Schools-----	P 232B	415	do-----	374	506	(3)	1915
Natural resources-----	P 233B	415	do-----	166	207	(3)	1915
Other-----	P 234B	415	do-----	139	322	(3)	1915
Aid paid to local governments:⁴							
Total*-----	P 224C	415	do-----	2,044	2,549	(3)	1915
Public safety-----	P 226C		do-----	(3)	(3)	(3)	1937
Highways*-----	P 227C	415	do-----	(3)	329	415	(3)
Sanitation and health-----	P 228C		do-----	(3)	(3)	(3)	1937
Hospitals and institutions for the handicapped.	P 229C		do-----	(3)	(3)	15	(3)
Public welfare*-----	P 230C	415	do-----	374	495	(3)	1937
Schools*-----	P 232C	415	do-----	921	1,129	(3)	1915
Natural resources-----	P 233C		do-----	(3)	(3)	(3)	1937
Other 5*-----	P 234C	415	do-----	420	496	(3)	1919

¹ Includes a small unsegregable amount of other taxes.

² Comprises duplication State and local intergovernmental aid.

³ Not available.

⁴ Erroneously labeled as "other" governments in *Historical Statistics*.

⁵ Minor amounts for aid paid to other governments for this function not separately reported; such amounts are included in the category "Other."

⁶ Consists largely of State aid for unspecified purposes; such aid is locally expendable for any function. Includes also minor amounts for functions not shown separately.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 TO 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Con.							
STATE GOVERNMENTS, GENERAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE—Continued							
Capital outlay:							
Total*	P 224	415	Mil. dols.	356	949	(1)	1915
General control	P 225D		do	5	24	(1)	1915
Public safety	P 226D		do	3	8	(1)	1915
Highways*	P 227D	415	do	266	670	(1)	1915
Sanitation and health	P 228D		do	1	4	(1)	1915
Hospitals and institutions for the handicapped	P 229D		do	16	39	(1)	1915
Public welfare	P 230D		do	2	4	(1)	1915
Correction	P 231D		do	4	11	(1)	1915
Schools*	P 232D	415	do	33	102	(1)	1915
Natural resources	P 233D		do	7	20	(1)	1915
Other	P 234D		do	17	66	(1)	1915
STATE TAX COLLECTIONS							
Total:							
Including unemployment compensation.*	P 235	415	do	5,968	6,690	(1)	1936
Excluding unemployment compensation.*	P 236	415	do	4,935	5,721	(1)	1915
General sales, use, and gross receipts.	P 237	415	do	900	1,181	(1)	1930
Motor vehicle fuel sales	P 238	415	do	887	1,110	(1)	1919
Tobacco products sales	P 239	415	do	199	245	(1)	1930
Alcoholic beverage sales and licenses.*	P 240		do	468	480	(1)	1915
Motor vehicle and operators licenses.*	P 241	415	do	440	517	(1)	1915
Income tax, total*	P 242	415	do	831	869	(1)	1915
Individual	P 243	415	do	389	418	(1)	1931
Corporation	P 244	415	do	442	451	(1)	1931
Property	P 245	415	do	253	261	(1)	1915
Death and gift*	P 246		do	142	165	(1)	1915
Severance	P 247		do	90	94	(1)	1931
Unemployment compensation ²	P 248	415	do	1,034	969	(1)	1936
Other*	P 249		do	725	799	(1)	1915
MAJOR CITIES, FINANCIAL SUMMARY ³							
General revenue, total	P 250		do	2,338	2,652	(1)	1902
Selected classes:							
Property taxes	P 251		do	1,412	1,476	(1)	1902
Other taxes ⁴	P 252		do	263	390	(1)	1902
Aid received from other governments. ⁴	P 253		do	443	528	(1)	1902
General expenditure, total	P 254		do	2,357	2,799	(1)	1941
Provision for debt retirement.	P 255		do	216	200	(1)	1941
Total excluding provision for debt retirement.	P 256		do	2,141	2,598	(1)	1902
Selected classes:							
Interest	P 257		do	105	99	(1)	1902
Contributions to trust funds and enterprises.	P 258		do	198	240	(1)	1912
Debt:							
Total (general and enterprise):							
Gross	P 259		do	6,267	6,298	(1)	1902
Gross less sinking funds	P 260		do	5,101	5,111	(1)	1902
Total general debt*	P 261		do	2,991	3,011	(1)	1902
Number of cities	P 263		Number	92	92	(1)	1902

¹ Not available.

² Represents net collections deposited in State clearing accounts.

³ Comprises combined totals for all cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in the 1940 census.

⁴ Local shares of State-administered taxes, except any amounts locally collected and retained, are classified as State aid and the cities' shares of such taxes are included in aid received.

No. 1101.—HISTORICAL STATISTICS: 1946 to 1948—Continued

[Asterisk (*) denotes series revised for earlier years; for revisions, see table 1102. Figures for 1948 are generally preliminary; 1946 and 1947 figures are subject to revision. Also, see headnote, p. 994]

SERIES TITLE	Series No.	Abstract table No.	Unit	1946	1947	1948	Earliest date
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Con.							
MAJOR CITIES, GENERAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Operation:							
Total.....	P 265 A		Mil. dols.....	1,703	2,003	(?)	1902
General control.....	P 266 A		do.....	147	169	(1)	1902
Public safety.....	P 267 A		do.....	414	477	(1)	1902
Highways.....	P 268 A		do.....	113	127	(1)	1902
Sanitation.....	P 269 A		do.....	143	163	(1)	1902
Health.....	P 270 A		do.....	2 163	2 189	(1)	1902
Hospitals.....	P 271 A		do.....				1902
Public welfare.....	P 272 A		do.....	178	240	(1)	1902
Correction.....	P 273 A		do.....	19	24	(1)	1902
Schools.....	P 274 A		do.....	386	447	(1)	1902
Libraries.....	P 275 A		do.....	27	32	(1)	1902
Recreation.....	P 276 A		do.....	74	86	(1)	1902
Other.....	P 277 A		do.....	40	48	(1)	1902
Capital outlay:							
Total.....	P 265 C		do.....	128	247	(1)	1902
General control.....	P 266 C		do.....	(?)	(?)	(1)	1902
Public safety.....	P 267 C		do.....	(?)	(?)	(1)	1902
Highways.....	P 268 C		do.....	49	99	(1)	1902
Sanitation.....	P 269 C		do.....	28	(?)	(1)	1902
Schools.....	P 274 C		do.....	9	(?)	(1)	1902
Recreation.....	P 276 C		do.....	(?)	(?)	(1)	1902
Other.....	P 277 C		do.....	42	148	(1)	1912

¹ Not available.

² Segregation not available.

³ Segregation not available; included in "other" capital outlay.

No. 1102.—REVISIONS IN HISTORICAL STATISTICS FOR 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS

[Series numbers are as shown in table 1101 of this appendix and in *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. Figures are as provided by source agencies. Revisions for years prior to 1945 are probably incomplete. In some cases, usually footnoted as "Not shown in *Historical Statistics*," figures have been included which fill cells left blank in *Historical Statistics* because they were not available when that volume went to press]

SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures	SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures
A 101.....	Bil. dols.....	1945	213. 4	A 113.....	Bil. dols.....	1945	82. 8
		1944	212. 2			1944	96. 5
A 102.....	do.....	1945	122. 8	A 114.....	do.....	1945	74. 8
		1944	111. 4	A 116.....	do.....	1945	8. 0
A 103.....	do.....	1945	8. 3				
		1944	6. 9	A 117.....	do.....	1945	181. 7
A 104.....	do.....	1945	75. 4			1944	182. 4
		1944	67. 5	A 118.....	do.....	1944	121. 1
A 105.....	do.....	1945	39. 2	A 120.....	do.....	1945	82. 0
		1944	37. 0	A 121.....	do.....	1945	22. 5
						1944	20. 7
A 106.....	do.....	1945	9. 2	A 123.....	do.....	1945	5. 4
		1944	6. 4				
A 107.....	do.....	1945	3. 3	A 124.....	do.....	1945	36. 0
A 109.....	do.....	1945	2. 6			1944	34. 1
		1944	1. 8	A 125.....	do.....	1945	16. 8
A 110.....	do.....	1945	7. 3			1944	15. 4
		1944	5. 4	A 126.....	do.....	1945	12. 3
A 111.....	do.....	1945	-1. 3			1944	11. 9
		1944	-1. 4	A 128.....	do.....	1945	19. 8
A 112.....	do.....	1945	-1. 4			1944	24. 0

No. 1102.—REVISIONS IN HISTORICAL STATISTICS FOR 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 1044]

SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures	SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures
A 129	Bil. dols.	1945	20.4	C 136	Pounds.	1945	65.3
		1944	24.3			1943	59.6
A 130	do.	1945	11.6	C 137	do.	1945	14.8
		1944	13.5	C 138	do.	1945	10.7
A 131	do.	1945	8.7			1943	7.3
		1944	10.8	C 139	do.	1941	8.5
A 132	do.	1945	-0.6			1945	5.9
		1944	-0.3			1944	6.1
A 133	do.	1945	3.0			1943	5.9
		1944	3.1			1942	4.4
						1941	4.1
A 134	do.	1945	170.3	C 141	do.	1945	42.8
		1944	164.5			1944	34.5
A 137	do.	1945	36.0			1942	38.4
		1944	34.1			1941	37.1
A 138	do.	1945	4.7	C 142	do.	1945	125
A 139	do.	1945	6.7			1944	126
		1944	5.9	C 143	do.	1945	18.7
A 142	do.	1945	149.4			1944	19.5
		1944	145.6			1943	20.9
A 143	do.	1945	122.8			1942	20.1
		1944	111.4			1941	18.2
A 144	do.	1945	26.6	C 144	do.	1944	7.7
		1944	34.2			1943	8.9
						1941	8.6
C 11	Thousands	1945	132, 019	C 145	do.	1944	779
C 22	do.	1945	139, 586			1942	836
C 41	do.	1945	132, 019	C 146	do.	1945	432
C 30	Rate ³	1945	130.1	C 149	do.	1945	10.8
C 31	do.	1945	128.4	C 151	do.	1945	33.1
C 34	do.	1945	15.5			1943	33.8
C 35	do.	1945	(4)			1941	24.0
C 37	Rate	1945	1, 224	C 152	do.	1945	73.5
C 46	Rate ⁴	1945	10.4			1943	80.3
C 47	do.	1945	12.5			1942	86.2
C 50	do.	1945	13.9			1941	103.6
C 51	do.	1945	10.4	C 153	do.	1945	159
C 53	do.	1945	12.3			1944	162
C 57	Rate ⁵	1945	321.4			1943	163
C 59	do.	1945	134.4			1942	156
C 62	do.	1945	37.2			1941	152
C 66	Rate ⁶	1945	41.7	C 154	do.	1945	6.4
C 69	do.	1945	1.9			1944	5.8
C 74	do.	1945	44.5			1943	5.7
C 77	do.	1945	12.2			1942	6.1
						1941	4.7
C 128	Pounds	1945	144.4	C 155	do.	1945	16.3
		1944	153.5			1944	15.7
		1943	146.0			1943	12.9
		1942	139.5			1942	13.5
		1941	142.8			1941	15.8
C 129	do.	1945	70.8	D 215	1939=100	1945	106.7
		1944	67.7			1944	105.0
		1943	61.1			1943	101.7
		1942	69.0			1942	104.0
		1941	68.1			1941	103.9
						1940	102.1
C 130	do.	1945	66.3	E 2	Mil. dols.	1945	63, 484
		1944	79.2	E 61	1,000 workers	1945	10, 431
		1943	78.5	E 62	do.	1945	8, 316
		1942	63.3	E 63	do.	1945	2, 115
		1941	67.9	E 69	Mil. dols.	1945	2, 312
C 131	do.	1945	7.3		1935-39=100	1945	148
C 135	do.	1945	143.6				
		1944	143.6				
		1943	120.1				
		1942	130.0				
		1941	148.0				

1 Excludes armed forces overseas.
 2 Includes armed forces overseas.
 3 Per 1,000 female population.
 4 Less than 0.05.
 5 Per 1,000 population.
 6 Per 100,000 population.

No. 1102.—REVISIONS IN HISTORICAL STATISTICS FOR 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 1044]

SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures	SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures
E 80	Mil. dols.	1945	90	F 155	Mil. lbs.	1945	4,756
E 81	do.	1945	82	F 156	do.	1945	1,847
E 82	Number	1945	1,841	F 160	1,000 lbs.	1945	154,988
E 83	1,000 dols.	1945	15,170,456	F 161	do.	1945	18,154
E 84	Cents.	1945	23.6	F 164	do.	1945	158,673
E 85	do.	1945	15.6	F 165	do.	1945	145,365
E 87	1,000 dols.	1945	70,644	F 166	do.	1945	845,471
E 88	Mil. dols.	1945	23,289	F 167	do.	1945	147,195
		1944	21,164	F 168	do.	1945	131,834
		1943	20,106	F 169	do.	1945	94,179
		1942	16,069	F 170	do.	1945	141,072
		1941	11,767	F 171	do.	1945	61,310
		1940	9,130	F 172	do.	1945	22,267
E 90	do.	1945	11,982	F 173	do.	1945	494,193
		1944	11,322	F 175	do.	1945	304,463
		1943	11,454	F 184	do.	1945	96,248
		1942	9,041	F 185	do.	1945	183,587
		1941	6,465	F 186	do.	1945	78,642
		1940	4,803	F 193	do.	1945	188,161
E 91	do.	1945	25,434	F 195	do.	1945	213,498
		1944	24,185	F 197	do.	1945	21,956
		1943	23,024	G 1	Mil. dols.	1945	8,141
		1942	18,559	G 2	do.	1945	8,417
		1941	13,885	G 3	do.	1944	1,975
		1940	11,008	G 5	do.	1944	6,077
E 92	do.	1945	12,901	G 62a ²	1,000 gals.	1945	899
		1944	11,934			1945	1,413,224
		1943	10,899			1944	1,170,624
		1942	9,467			1943	910,854
		1941	7,479			1942	773,556
		1940	6,489	G 63a ²	1,000 dols.	1945	41,994
E 93	do.	1945	12,533			1944	34,300
		1944	12,251			1943	24,410
		1943	12,125			1942	19,000
		1942	9,092	G 82	do.	1945	43,914
		1941	6,406			1944	43,715
		1940	4,519	G 108	Short tons.	1945	41,530
E 94	do.	1945	13,716	G 109	1,000 dols.	1945	5,534
		1944	13,391	G 110	1,000 lbs. mo.	1945	7,693
		1943	14,083	G 111	1,000 dols.	1945	33,683
		1942	11,174	G 130	do.	1945	23,976
		1941	7,659			1945	17,874
		1940	5,340			1944	160,141
E 106	Thousands	1945	2,422			1943	169,961
E 107	Mil. dols.	1945	612.6			1942	121,216
E 108	do.	1945	1,236			1941	17,454
E 109	do.	1945	631	G 135	Number	1945	13,462
E 110	do.	1945	655	G 136	do.	1945	8,067
				G 158	Thousands.	1945	116.66
E 111	1,000 short tons	1945	13,988				984,000
E 112	do.	1945	644	H 40a ⁴	1,000 units.	1945	209
E 113	do.	1945	1,435			1944	142
E 114	do.	1945	753			1943	191
E 115	Mil. dols.	1945	510			1942	356
E 116	1,000 short tons	1945	23,055	H 41a ⁴	do.	1945	706
						1944	134
						1943	96
E 138	Mil. lbs.	1945	10,275			1942	124
E 161	1,000 lbs.	1945	4,125,580			1941	227
E 162	1,000 gals.	1945	476,357	H 42a ⁴	do.	1945	434
E 166	Cents.	1945	42.8			1944	75
E 168	do.	1945	50.3			1943	46
						1942	67
E 225	1,000 acres.	1945	2,700			1941	129
E 241	Dollars	1945	2.93				272

¹ Not shown in *Historical Statistics*.² Series not included in *Historical Statistics*; for later figures and explanation, see p. 1013. SOURCE: *Minerals Yearbook, 1946*, p. 836.³ Estimated.⁴ Substitute for series H 40-42, 1941-45. See footnotes 1, 2, and 3, p. 1019.

No. 1102.—REVISIONS IN HISTORICAL STATISTICS FOR 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 1044]

SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures	SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures
H 43a ¹ -----	1,000 units-----	1945	185	H 116—Con.	Mil. dols.-----	1940	204
		1944	118			1939	157
		1943	144			1938	177
		1942	293			1937	196
		1941	604			1936	202
H 44a ¹ -----	do-----	1945	9			1935	118
		1944	11			1934	95
		1943	18			1933	104
		1942	20			1932	254
		1941	34			1931	353
H 45a ¹ -----	do-----	1945	15			1930	352
		1944	13			1929	468
		1943	29			1928	544
		1942	43			1927	517
		1941	68			1926	475
				1925	450		
H 46a ¹ -----	Mil. dols-----	1945	965.7	H 117-----	do-----	1945	777
		1944	496.1			1944	579
		1943	689.1			1943	544
		1942	1,343.5			1942	603
		1941	2,826.2			1941	869
H 80a ² -----	Thousands-----	1945	1,132			1940	615
		1944	1,094			1939	537
		1943	1,587			1938	432
		1942	2,170			1937	422
		1941	1,790			1936	402
		1940	1,294			1935	293
		1939	1,150			1934	135
		1938	1,055			1933	181
		1937	1,112			1932	203
		1936	1,145			1931	276
		1935	912			1930	414
		1934	862			1929	503
		1933	809			1928	592
		1932	970			1927	542
		1931	1,214			1926	720
1930	1,372	1925	554				
1929	1,497						
H 113-----	Mil. dols-----	1945	4,721	H 119-----	do-----	1933	200
		1944	3,857			1932	300
		1943	3,252			1931	450
		1942	3,201				
		1941	3,953				
		1940	3,287	H 120-----	do-----	1945	19,208
		1939	2,845			1944	18,778
		1938	2,399			1943	18,781
		1937	2,497			1942	19,219
		1936	2,232			1941	19,400
		1935	2,178			1940	18,400
		1934	3,110			1939	17,608
		1933	1,041			1938	17,073
		1932	1,354			1937	16,827
		1931	2,140			1936	16,690
1930	3,148	1935	16,841				
1929	4,407	1934	16,958				
1928	4,853	1933	16,743				
1927	4,814	1932	17,872				
1926	4,764	1931	19,013				
1925	4,144						
H 116-----	do-----	1945	267	1930	19,615		
		1944	189	1929	19,481		
		1943	160	1928	18,139		
		1942	179	1927	16,878		
		1941	243	1926	14,648		
				1925	12,742		

¹ Substitute for series H 43-46, 1941-45. See footnotes 1, 2, and 3, p. 1019.

² Series not shown in *Historical Statistics*; for later figures and explanation, see footnote 7, p. 1019.

No. 1102.—REVISIONS IN HISTORICAL STATISTICS FOR 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 1044]

SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures	SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures		
H 123.....	Mil. dols.....	1945	1,894	K 113.....	Gross tons.....	1945	1,901,252		
		1944	1,937	K 114.....	do.....	1945	1,133,249		
		1943	2,033	K 115.....	do.....	1945	1,75,019		
		1942	2,128	K 116.....	do.....	1945	1,193,347		
		1941	2,189	K 118.....	do.....	1945	1,489,637		
		1940	2,162	K 119.....	Number.....	1945	1,744		
		1939	2,128	K 120.....	Gross tons.....	1945	1,6,313,977		
		1938	2,119	K 121.....	do.....	1945	1,6,253,608		
		1937	2,111	K 122.....	do.....	1945	(?)		
		1936	2,082	K 123.....	do.....	1945	1,55,369		
		1935	2,089	K 146.....	1,000 net tons.....	1945	94,021		
		1934	2,190	K 147.....	do.....	1945	61,375		
		1933	2,354	K 148.....	do.....	1945	32,646		
		1932	2,446	K 149.....	do.....	1945	81,182		
		1931	2,436	K 150.....	do.....	1945	56,499		
		1930	2,341	K 151.....	do.....	1945	24,682		
		1929	2,286	K 152.....	do.....	1945	94,559		
		1928	2,139	K 153.....	do.....	1945	61,460		
		1927	1,922	K 154.....	do.....	1945	33,099		
		1926	1,713	K 155.....	do.....	1945	81,452		
		1925	1,547	K 156.....	do.....	1945	56,332		
		H 124.....	do.....	1945	2,428	K 157.....	do.....	1945	25,120
				1944	2,293	K 204.....	1,000 dols.....	1945	1,409,714
1943	2,316			K 205.....	Mil. dols.....	1945	550		
1942	2,363			K 206.....	do.....	1945	250		
1941	2,316			K 207.....	do.....	1945	21		
1940	1,930			K 208.....	do.....	1945	268		
1939	1,754			K 209.....	do.....	1945	11		
1938	1,580			K 210.....	do.....	1945	541		
1937	1,472			K 211.....	do.....	1945	90		
1936	1,363			K 212.....	do.....	1945	355		
1935	1,281			K 213.....	do.....	1945	69		
1934	1,200			K 215.....	do.....	1945	322		
1933	1,521			K 216.....	do.....	1945	13		
1932	1,654			K 217.....	do.....	1945	239		
1931	1,812			K 218.....	do.....	1945	23		
1930	1,940			K 219.....	do.....	1945	47		
1929	1,962			K 221.....	do.....	1945	324		
1928	1,895			K 222.....	do.....	1945	49		
1927	1,714			K 223.....	do.....	1945	225		
1926	1,563			K 226 ³	1,000 dols.....	1945	57,254		
1925	1,154					1944	447		
H 126.....	do.....			1938	6,330			1943	102
				1934	6,100			1942	163,814
		1932	6,900			1941	2,567,206		
		1931	7,100			1940	2,370,654		
		1930	7,200			1939	1,765,189		
		1929	7,100			1938	1,236,802		
H 127.....	Number.....	1945	12,706			1937	2,243,732		
		1944	17,153	K 228 ³	do.....	1945	1,181,956		
		1943	25,281			1944	1,700,929		
		1942	41,997			1943	1,451,794		
		1941	58,559			1942	1,427,457		
		1940	75,556			1941	1,069,800		
		1939	100,410			1940	567,820		
		1938	118,357			1939	494,829		
J 46.....	1935-39 avg.=100.	1945	236			1938	334,148		
J 177.....	1,000 pairs.....	1945	107,742			1937	534,495		
J 178.....	do.....	1945	120,150						
K 81.....	1,000 dols.....	1945	449,917	M 1.....	Bil. dols.....	1945	-0.5		
K 101.....	Gross tons.....	1941	3,046,873	M 2.....	do.....	1945	-6.8		
K 103.....	do.....	1941	14,066	M 3.....	do.....	1945	-7.4		
K 105.....	do.....	1945	1+5,687,298	M 4.....	do.....	1945	16.9		
K 107.....	do.....	1945	1+6,313,977	M 6.....	do.....	1945	8.4		

¹ Not shown in *Historical Statistics*.² No sailing vessels built and documented.³ Excludes Federal excise tax which was included in series K 226 and K 228 as shown in *Historical Statistics*.

No. 1102.—REVISIONS IN HISTORICAL STATISTICS FOR 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 1044]

SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures	SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures
M 7	Bil. dols.	1945	17.0	M 92	1,000 dols.	1945	849,282
M 9	do	1945	17.4	M 93	do	1945	353,589
M 10	do	1945	8.5	M 94	do	1945	523,671
M 11	do	1945	2.5				
M 12	do	1945	6.0	M 95	do	1945	4,147,054
M 13	do	1945	8.9	M 96 ²	do	1945	1,145,388
						1944	1,275,898
M 42	1,000 dols.	1945	10,096,530			1943	1,040,552
		1944	15,344,845			1942	733,187
		1943	13,028,450	M 97	do	1945	752,932
		1942	8,081,089	M 98	do	1945	964,900
M 43	do	1945	4,268,050	M 99 ²	do	1945	409,450
M 44	do	1945	+5,828,480			1944	289,295
		1944	+11,288,366			1943	239,507
		1943	+9,517,405			1942	220,108
		1942	+4,979,344	M 100	do	1945	407,315
M 51	do	1945	9,805,625	M 101	do	1945	170,935
		1942	8,078,988	M 102	do	1945	296,134
M 52	do	1945	9,584,684	M 103	do	1945	5,732,804
		1942	8,003,113	M 104	do	1945	2,267,663
M 53	do	1945	220,941	M 105	do	1945	1,150,262
M 54	do	1945	4,147,064	M 106	do	1945	453,179
M 55	do	1945	+5,658,571	M 107	do	1945	255,616
		1942	+5,334,126	M 108	do	1945	117,394
M 56	do	1945	9,584,684	M 109	do	1945	1,302,183
		1942	8,003,113	M 110	do	1945	232,679
M 57	do	1945	870,623	M 111 ³	do	1945	1,212,158
M 58	do	1945	432,147	M 112 ³	do	1945	941,704
M 59	do	1945	1,245,727	N 114	do	1945	17,862,924
		1942	924,699	N 183	Dollars	1945	0.40163
M 60	do	1945	779,515	N 184	Ratio	1945	67.40
		1942	920,275				
M 61	do	1945	6,256,672	N 188a ⁴	Percent per annum.	1945	2.2
		1942	5,672,288			1944	2.4
						1943	2.6
M 62	do	1945	4,086,017			1942	2.2
M 63	do	1945	1,170,996			1941	2.0
M 64	do	1945	693,235			1940	2.1
M 65	do	1945	461,644			1939	2.1
M 66	do	1945	928,291	N 189a ⁴	do	1945	2.0
M 67	do	1945	831,850			1944	2.1
						1943	2.2
M 75	do	1945	2,737,261			1942	2.0
M 76	do	1945	1,348,755			1941	1.8
M 77	do	1945	733,735			1940	1.8
M 78	do	1945	437,262			1939	1.8
M 79	do	1945	501,485	N 190a ⁴	do	1945	2.5
						1944	2.7
M 80	do	1945	191,751			1943	2.9
M 81	do	1945	253,324			1942	2.3
M 82	do	1945	208,320			1941	1.9
M 83	do	1945	666,876			1940	2.0
M 84	do	1945	261,415			1939	2.0
M 85	do	1945	531,842	N 191a ⁴	do	1945	2.5
M 86	do	1945	250,008			1944	2.8
						1943	2.8
M 87	do	1945	9,805,625			1942	2.6
		1942	8,078,989			1941	2.5
M 88 ²	do	1945	1,194,814			1940	2.5
		1944	1,460,921			1939	2.5
		1943	1,462,519				
		1942	1,356,337	P 92	1,000 dols.	1945	7,419,031
M 89	do	1945	724,279			1944	5,738,013
M 90	do	1945	645,226			1943	4,919,805
M 91 ²	do	1945	5,514,814			1942	4,137,034
		1944	9,363,897			1941	3,203,896
		1943	7,633,089			1940	2,627,809
		1942	4,008,988				

¹ Includes U. S. Government long-term investments of \$1,700,000,000.

² Revised to include Iceland in Europe (series M 91 and M 90) and exclude it from northern North America (series M 88 and M 96), as in years prior to 1942.

³ Includes Omaha beginning Apr. 1, 1945.

⁴ Series not shown in *Historical Statistics*. See p. 1036.

No. 1102.—REVISIONS IN HISTORICAL STATISTICS FOR 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 1044]

SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures	SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures
P 93.....	1,000 dols.....	1945	3,509,697	P 103 ¹ —Con.	1,000 dols.....	1935	4,846,332
		1944	3,324,810			1934	5,283,055
		1943	943,878			1933	3,207,990
		1942	312,614			1932	3,307,915
		1941	541,808				
		1940	285,400				
P 96.....	do.....	1945	3,321,410	P 107 ¹	do.....	1945	15,441,011
		1944	3,323,710			1944	16,490,150
		1943	943,749			1943	13,998,321
		1942	312,524			1942	9,642,680
		1941	541,029			1941	5,906,990
		1940	285,283				
P 97.....	do.....	1945	-53,940,018			1940	5,957,694
		1944	-51,423,394			1939	6,213,541
		1943	-57,423,894			1938	4,384,187
		1942	-21,584,965			1937	5,280,221
		1941	-6,223,533			1936	6,129,659
		1940	-4,047,203			1935	4,380,638
		1939	-3,920,404			1934	4,888,356
		1938	-1,242,082			1933	2,832,897
		1937	-2,881,392			1932	2,846,393
		1936	-4,827,789				
		P 98.....	do.....	1945	-53,940,916	P 109A ²	do.....
1944	-51,423,393			1944	40,121,760		
1943	-57,420,430			1943	22,371,386		
1942	-21,490,243			1942	13,047,869		
1941	-6,159,272			1941	7,370,108		
1940	-3,918,019					1940	5,340,452
1939	-3,862,158					1939	5,181,574
1938	-1,176,617					1938	6,658,765
1937	-2,777,421					1937	4,653,195
1936	-4,424,549					1936	3,620,208
						1935	3,299,436
P 99 ¹	do.....	1945	100,397,471	P 110.....	do.....	1945	2,300,866
		1944	95,572,320	P 111.....	do.....	1945	1,668,054
		1943	79,702,073	P 133.....	Dollars.....	1945	1,853,21
		1942	34,289,304	P 159.....	1,000 dols.....	1945	5,917,615
		1941	13,766,484	P 163.....	do.....	1945	163,152
				P 175.....	Number.....	1945	7,484
		1940	9,305,144	P 188A.....	Mil. dols.....	1945	³ 12,384
		1939	9,026,982	P 189A.....	do.....	1942	11,890
		1938	7,031,278	P 190A.....	do.....	1945	³ 4,802
		1937	7,806,261	P 191A.....	do.....	1945	³ 5,645
		1936	8,540,506	P 192A.....	do.....	1945	³ 808
				P 201A.....	do.....	1942	³ 1,127
				1945	925		
				1945	³ 14,766		
P 103 ¹	do.....	1945	16,243,531	P 188B.....	do.....	1945	6,729
		1944	16,987,376			1944	6,605
		1943	14,480,001			1943	6,277
		1942	10,124,122			1942	6,100
		1941	6,403,790			1945	5,284
						1944	5,137
		1940	6,465,563			1943	4,835
		1939	6,718,463			1942	4,708
		1938	4,864,604			1945	410
		1937	5,755,098			1944	392
		1936	6,643,640			1943	350
						1942	312
				1945	5,997		
				1944	5,929		
				1943	5,882		
				1942	5,820		
				P 195B.....	do.....	1945	5,775
						1944	5,709
						1943	5,510
						1942	5,515
				P 196B.....	do.....	1945	2,253
						1944	2,100
						1943	1,966
						1942	1,914

¹ Revised to include Government corporations (wholly owned), etc. See *Treasury Annual Report*, 1948, pp. 402-403.² Series not shown in *Historical Statistics*. For explanation, see p. 1038.³ Not shown in *Historical Statistics*.

No. 1102.—REVISIONS IN HISTORICAL STATISTICS FOR 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 1044]

SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures	SERIES NO.	Unit	Year	Revised figures
P 197B	Mil. dols.	1945	1,838	P 229A	Mil. dols.	1945	296
		1944	1,807			1944	275
		1943	1,736			1943	259
		1942	1,749			1942	256
P 201B	do	1945	1,913	P 230A	do	1945	952
						1944	941
P 188C	do	1945	17,546			1943	912
P 189C	do	1945	14,525			1942	912
P 190C	do	1945	1,362	P 232A	do	1945	1,210
		1942	359			1944	1,204
P 191C	do	1945	11,939			1943	1,120
		1942	1,795			1942	1,067
P 192C	do	1945	1,718	P 234A	do	1945	432
P 201C	do	1945	112,853			1944	882
						1943	842
P 188D	do	1945	11,719			1942	851
P 189D	do	1945	1,889	P 224B	do	1945	2,253
P 190D	do	1945	137			1944	2,100
		1942	45			1943	1,066
P 191D	do	1945	1,583			1942	1,914
		1942	562	P 228B	do	1944	70
P 192D	do	1945	1,209			1942	55
P 193D	do	1945	11,696	P 229B	do	1945	286
P 194D	do	1945	1163			1944	264
P 195D	do	1945	11,533			1943	241
P 196D	do	1945	11,366			1942	231
P 197D	do	1945	132	P 224C	do	1945	1,838
P 198D	do	1945	165			1944	1,807
P 199D	do	1945	160			1943	1,736
P 201D	do	1945	11,393			1942	1,749
				P 227C	do	1945	285
P 188E	do	1945	15,827			1914	291
P 189E	do	1945	13,637			1943	315
P 190E	do	1945	1,325			1942	338
		1942	314	P 230C	do	1945	346
P 191E	do	1945	11,356			1944	363
		1942	1,233			1943	355
P 192E	do	1945	1,609			1942	385
P 201E	do	1945	111,361	P 232C	do	1945	842
						1944	835
P 188F	do	1945	13,294			1943	796
P 189F	do	1945	12,070			1942	766
P 190F	do	1945	1,311	P 234C	do	1945	2,365
		1942	299			1944	318
P 191F	do	1945	1,637			1943	270
		1942	515			1942	261
P 192F	do	1945	1,377	P 224D	do	1945	267
P 201F	do	1945	17,259			1944	325
						1942	615
P 188G	do	1945	12,533	P 227D	do	1945	223
P 189G	do	1945	11,567			1944	282
P 190G	do	1945	113			1942	527
		1942	15	P 232D	do	1943	19
P 191G	do	1945	1,819	P 235	do	1945	5,561
		1942	718			1944	5,384
P 192G	do	1945	1,132			1943	5,094
P 201G	do	1945	14,102			1942	4,979
P 216	do	1945	114,275	P 236	do	1945	4,307
		1942	13,140			1944	4,065
P 217	do	1945	11,891			1943	3,922
		1942	1,750			1942	3,901
				P 240	do	1945	370
P 218	do	1945	112,384			1944	323
		1942	11,390	P 241	do	1945	395
P 219	do	1945	1,808			1944	394
P 220	do	1945	111,576			1943	394
		1942	10,536			1942	431
P 224A	do	1945	4,359	P 242	do	1945	809
		1944	4,232	P 246	do	1945	132
		1943	4,179			1944	112
		1942	4,278	P 249	do	1945	625
P 227A	do	1945	816			1944	590
		1944	837			1943	531
		1943	975	P 261	do	1945	489
		1942	1,125			1942	489
P 228A	do	1944	71			1945	3,088
		1942	56				

1 Not shown in *Historical Statistics*.

2 See footnote 4, p. 1042.

APPENDIX II

Weights, measures, and foreign exchange

UNITED STATES UNITS WITH METRIC EQUIVALENTS

1 inch=2.540 centimeters. 1 foot=0.3048 meter. 1 yard=0.9144 meter. 1 mile=1.609 kilometers. 1 square yard=0.8361 square meter. 1 acre=0.4047 hectare. 1 square mile=2.590 square kilometers. 1 cubic inch=16.39 cubic centimeters. 1 cubic foot=0.02832 cubic meter. 1 cubic yard=0.7646 cubic meter.	1 liquid quart=0.9463 liter. 1 gallon=231 cubic inches=3.785 liters. 1 bushel (measured)=2,150.4 cubic inches=35.24 liters. 1 avoirdupois ounce=28.35 grams. 1 troy ounce=31.10 grams. 1 pound=0.4536 kilogram. 1 long ton=2,240 pounds=1.0160 metric tons of 1,000 kilograms. 1 short ton=2,000 pounds=0.9072 metric ton.
---	---

UNITED STATES GALLON AND BUSHEL WITH BRITISH EQUIVALENTS

1 United States gallon=231 cubic inches=0.8331 imperial gallon.	1 United States bushel=2,150.4 cubic inches=0.969 imperial bushel.
---	--

OFFICIAL WEIGHTS OF THE BARREL OF NONLIQUID PRODUCTS

	Pounds	Kilograms
Wheat flour, barley flour, rye flour, and corn meal (net) ¹	196	88.90
Rosin, tar, and pitch (gross).....	500	226.80
Fish, pickled (net).....	200	90.72
Lime (net).....	200	90.72
Cement (4 bags counted as 1 barrel) (net) ¹	376	170.55

¹ Except as noted in the tables.

OFFICIAL WEIGHTS OF THE UNITED STATES BUSHEL

	Pounds	Kilograms
Wheat, beans, peas, potatoes (Irish or white).....	60	27.22
Rye, corn (maize), linseed (flaxseed), maslin (mixed grain).....	56	25.40
Barley, buckwheat.....	48	21.77
Onions.....	57	25.86
Rough rice.....	45	20.41
Malt.....	34	15.42
Oats.....	32	14.51
Peanuts, green, in shell.....	22	9.98
Castor beans.....	50	22.68

APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

In the United States petroleum and its products are measured by bulk, not weight. Whether handled in containers or without them the quantities are customarily reduced to the equivalent of barrels of 42 United States gallons (barrel thus equals 158.984 liters). In many foreign countries these commodities are measured by weight. The specific gravity of the different grades of crude petroleum and of the finished products varies materially. On the basis of approximate averages the Department of Commerce in converting foreign weight statistics to gallons or barrels of 42 gallons uses the factors shown in the following table:

	WEIGHT OF UNITED STATES GALLON		WEIGHT OF BARREL OF 42 GALLONS	
	Pounds	Kilo-grams	Pounds	Kilo-grams
Crude petroleum.....	7.3	3,311	306.6	139.07
Lubricating oils.....	7.0	3,175	294.0	133.86
Illuminating oils (kerosene).....	6.6	2,994	277.2	125.74
Gasoline and related products (motor spirit, benzine, etc.).....	6.1	2,767	256.2	116.21
Fuel and gas oils.....	7.7	3,493	323.4	146.69

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[Averages of certified noon buying rates in New York for cable transfers. In cents per unit of foreign currency]

COUNTRY	MONETARY UNIT	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Argentina:									
"Regular" prod-	Peso	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773
ucts. ¹									
"Nonregular" prod-	do	23.704	23.704	24.732	25.125	25.125	25.125	25.125	25.125
ucts. ²									
Certain industrial	do								20.000
products.									
Australia:									
Official	Pound	322.80	322.80	322.80	322.80	322.80	321.34	321.00	321.22
Free	do	321.27	321.50	321.50		321.17			
Belgium	Franc					2.2860	2.2829	2.2817	2.2816
Brazil:									
Official	Cruzeiro	6.0575	6.0584	6.0586	6.0594	6.0602	6.0602	5.4408	5.4406
Free	do	5.0705	5.1427	5.1280	5.1409	5.1802	(?)		
Canada:									
Official	Dollar	90.909	90.909	90.909	90.909	90.909	95.198	100.00	100.00
Free	do	87.345	88.379	89.978	89.853	90.485	93.288	91.999	91.691
Chile:									
Official	Peso	5.1654							
Export	do	4.0000							
China	Yuan Shanghai	5.3133							
Colombia	Peso	57.004	57.052	57.265	57.272	57.014	57.029	57.001	57.005
Czechoslovakia	Koruna						2.0060	2.0060	2.0050
Denmark	Krone						20.876	20.864	20.857
Finland	Markka	2.0101							
France (Metropol- itan):									
Official	Franc					1.9711	.8409	.8407	9.4929
Free	do								10.3240
Hong Kong	Dollar	24.592							
India	Rupee	30.137	30.122	30.122	30.122	30.122	30.155	30.164	30.169
Italy	Lira	5.0708					4434		
Mexico	Peso	20.538	20.569	20.577	20.581	20.581	20.581	20.577	18.860
Netherlands	Guilder						37.933	37.813	37.760
New Zealand	Pound	322.54	322.78	324.20	324.42	323.46	322.63	322.29	350.48
Norway	Krone						20.176	20.160	20.159
Portugal	Escudo	4.0223					4.0501	4.0273	4.0183
South Africa	Pound	398.00	398.00	398.00	398.00	399.05	400.50	400.74	400.75
Spain	Peseta	9.1300					9.1324	9.1324	9.1324
Straits Settlements	Dollar	47.133	46.919						
Sweden	Krona	23.829					25.850	27.824	27.824
Switzerland	Franc	23.210					23.363	23.363	23.363
United Kingdom:									
Official	Pound	403.50	403.50	403.50	403.50	403.50	403.28	402.86	403.13
Free	do	403.18	403.50	403.50		403.02			
Uruguay: ¹⁸									
Controlled	Peso	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830
Noncontrolled	do	43.380	52.723	52.855	53.606	55.169	56.280	56.239	56.182
	do								58.822
	do								53.191

¹ Through June 22, 1948, shown as "official" rate. Quotations not available June 23-July 14, 1948.² Through June 22, 1948, shown as "special export" rate. Quotations not available June 23-July 14, 1948.³ Average of daily rates for part of year during which quotations were certified.⁴ Based on quotations beginning July 15, 1948.⁵ At end of June 1945, official rates for Australian and British pounds were abolished; thereafter quotations are buying rates in New York market. Rates shown represent averages for second half of 1945 and are comparable to those quoted before 1940.⁶ Prior to Nov. 1, 1942, official designation of Brazilian currency unit was "milreis."⁷ Rate quoted after July 22, 1946, is not strictly comparable to "free" rate shown before that date. Average for "free" rate for Jan. 1-July 19 is 5.1360, while average for new rate for July 25-Dec. 31 is 5.3955.⁸ Quotations not available after June 10, 1948.⁹ Quotations not available Jan. 24-Feb. 9, 1948.¹⁰ Based on quotations beginning Feb. 10, 1948.¹¹ Excludes Pakistan, beginning April 1948.¹² Quotations not available July 22-Oct. 12, 1948.¹³ As of Aug. 19, 1948, New Zealand Government increased value of its currency, placing it on a par with British pound.¹⁴ Quotations not available after Dec. 17, 1948.¹⁵ Quotations not available Aug. 1-Oct. 17, 1948. First two rates for 1948 correspond to rates previously designated "controlled" and "noncontrolled," respectively. Application of all 1948 rates depends upon type of merchandise.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; annual and monthly figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES OF STATISTICAL DATA

This bibliography contains under the various subject headings references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been referred to if the information contained therein is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. One-time studies presenting compilations or estimates for several years or new types of data not available in regular series are included.

Much valuable information will also be found in State reports and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structure. However, because of the large number of such references, they are not included here.

Section references on the right hand side of each page indicate where data from the report cited appear in the Statistical Abstract. Where current reports and a summary volume are both cited in the bibliography the section reference will often appear opposite the summary volume only. Reference to the sections indicated will enable the user to ascertain the type of information presented in the original source. However, it should not be assumed that all of the subjects from that source are summarized in the Abstract.

The location of the publisher of the report is given except for Federal governmental agencies located in Washington. Major inquiries, such as the Census of Population, are referred to by name rather than by specific volume references under the various topic headings. The final reports of the Sixteenth Census, which include those on the Censuses of Agriculture, Business, Manufactures, Mineral Industries, Population, and Housing, are listed at the end of the bibliography.

Accidents— <i>see</i> Vital Statistics.	Abstract Sec. No.
Advertising Agencies— <i>see</i> Service Establishments.	
Agriculture — <i>See also</i> Population.	
National Fertilizer Association, Inc., Washington, D. C.	
The Fertilizer Review. Quarterly.....	23
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	
The Agricultural Finance Review. Annual.....	23
The Balance Sheet of Agriculture. Annual.....	23
Cash Receipts from Farming, by States and Commodities, 1924-44.	
Crop and livestock reports. (Farm production and disposition of principal crops, meat animals, milk, chickens, eggs, turkeys, etc.) Monthly, quarterly, annual.....	24
Farm Labor. (Farm wage rates, farm employment, and related data.)	
Monthly and special releases.....	8
Farm Mortgage Credit Facilities in the United States. 1942.	
Farm Population Estimates. Annual.....	1
The Farm Real Estate Situation. Annual. Quarterly release, "Current Developments in the Farm Real Estate Market".....	23
Farmer Bankruptcies, 1898-1935. 1936. Subsequent annual data included in The Agricultural Finance Review.	
Gross Farm Income and Indices of Farm Production and Prices in the United States, 1869-1937. 1940.	
Income Parity for Agriculture. Part I, Farm Income; Part II, Expenses of Agricultural Production; Part III, Prices Paid by Farmers for Commodities and Services; Part IV, Income to Farmers, from Nonfarm	

Agriculture—Continued

- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.
- Sources; Part V, Population, Farms, and Farmers; Part VI, State Estimates of Income and Production Expenses. Publication of this series began 1938.
- Net Farm Income and Parity Report. Annual through 1943. Later and revised data published in "The Farm Income Situation" reports. (See Situation Reports.)----- 23
- Outlook Chart Book. Annual.----- 24
- Production of Manufactured Dairy Products. Annual.----- 24
- Situation Reports. Monthly, quarterly, annual. (Separate reports on various commodities and on aspects of agriculture such as farm income, marketing, and transportation, etc.)----- 2, 23, 24
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
- Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.¹)--- 22-24
- Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (Biennial 1921-39. Latest census covers 1947.) (Processing of agricultural products.)----- 25, 27, 32
- Cotton Reports. Semi-monthly, monthly, quarterly, and annual. The current reports are summarized in two annual bulletins: (1) Cotton Production in the United States. (2) Cotton Production and Distribution----- 24, 32
- Drainage of Agricultural Lands. Decennial----- 22
- Fats and Oils. (Facts for Industry Series.) Monthly, quarterly, annual. The current reports are summarized in the annual report, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils----- 24
- Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual----- 12, 21, 24, 27, 29, 32
- Irrigation of Agricultural Lands. Decennial----- 22
- Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States----- 29, 30
- U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
- Analysis of Specified Farm Characteristics for Farms Classified by Total Value of Products. (1939.) 1943.----- 23
- Farm-Mortgage Debt in the United States, 1945----- 23
- Farm Population Estimates.
- U. S. Commodity Exchange Authority.
- Commodity Futures Statistics. Annual----- 16
- U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- Agricultural Statistics. Annual----- 1, 16, 24, 25
- Crops and Markets. Annual----- 24
- U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Commerce.
- Crop Yields and Weather. 1942.
- U. S. Department of the Interior.
- Annual Report----- 7, 22
- U. S. Farm Credit Administration.
- Annual Report----- 16
- Statistics of Farmers' Marketing and Purchasing Cooperatives.
- Annual----- 23
- U. S. Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.
- Annual Report.

¹ A detailed bibliography (and price list), and a detailed alphabetical subject index, of the reports of the 1945 Census of Agriculture are included in U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Publications, 1947—Annual Catalog and Subject Guide*, Washington, D. C., 1948. Purchase order should be addressed to Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

	Abstract Sec. No.
Agriculture—Continued	
U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations.	
Foreign Agricultural Trade. Monthly-----	24
U. S. Production and Marketing Administration.	
Commercial Grain Stocks. Weekly with annual summary-----	24
Commodity Statistics. (Separate reports on various commodities, such as cotton, tobacco, livestock, wool, meats, dairy and poultry products, etc.) Annual-----	24
U. S. Rural Electrification Administration.	
Annual Report.	
Rural Electrification News. Monthly.	
U. S. Soil Conservation Service.	
Annual Report.	
Amusement—see Service Establishments.	
Area.	
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Areas of the United States, 1940. 1943-----	1
Banking—see Money.	
Births—see Vital Statistics.	
Building Permits—see Construction.	
Business—see Business Index Numbers, Public Utilities, Wholesale and Retail Trade, and Service Establishments.	
Business and Industry Index Numbers.	
Babson Statistical Organization, Inc. Babson Reports, Inc., Babson Park, Mass.	
Babsonchart-Barometer Letter. Weekly.	
Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio.	
Cleveland Trust Company Business Bulletin. Monthly.	
Dow-Jones Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.	
Wall Street Journal. Daily-----	16
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, New York, N. Y.	
Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions. (Snyder's Index of Production and Trade.)	
Guaranty Trust Company of New York, New York, N. Y.	
The Guaranty Survey. Monthly.	
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.	
Business Week. Weekly. (Index of business activity.)	
National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.	
The Output of Manufacturing Industries, 1899-1937, by Solomon Fabri- cant. 1940.	
Production of Industrial Materials in World Wars I and II (Occasional Paper No. 18), by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1940.	
Seasonal Variations in Industry and Trade, by Simon Kuznets. 1933.	
National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.	
Conference Board Business Record. Monthly.	
The Economic Almanac. Annual-----	8
New York Times Company, New York, N. Y.	
New York Times. Daily. (Weekly Index of Business Conditions.)-----	16
U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also monthly releases on business indexes, including indexes of industrial production.)-----	8, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.	
Survey of Current Business. Monthly. Biennial Supplement-----	11, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32

Business and Industry Index Numbers—ContinuedAbstract
Sec. No.

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.	
Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1947 Edition.....	8, 12
Monthly Labor Review.....	8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28, 31
Capital Movements— <i>see</i> Foreign Commerce.	
Child Welfare—<i>see also</i> Vital Statistics.	
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Census of Population. Decennial.....	1, 4, 8, 13
Children Under Institutional Care and in Foster Homes, 1933.	
U. S. Social Security Administration.	
Annual Report.....	10
Children's Bureau Statistical Series: (1) Maternal and Infant Mortality in 1944, by George Wolff, M. D., 1947. (2) Deaths of Premature Infants in the United States, by Ethel C. Dunham, M. D., 1947. (3) Children Served by Public Welfare Agencies and Institutions, Dec. 31, 1945, published in 1947.	
Social Security Bulletin. Monthly.....	10
Social Security Yearbook.....	10
Climate.	
U. S. Department of Agriculture.	
Yearbook of Agriculture, 1941: Climate and Man.	
U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Commerce. Crop Yields and Weather. 1942.	
U. S. Weather Bureau.	
Climatic Summary of the United States, 1930.	
Climatological Data. Issued monthly and annually for each State.	
Daily and Hourly Precipitation. Monthly. (Hydrologic bulletins issued for eight regions in the United States.)	
Daily River Stages at River gage stations on the principal rivers of the United States. Biennial.	
Daily Weather Bulletin. (For local areas.)	
Meteorological Yearbook.	
Monthly Meteorological Summary. (For local areas.)	
Monthly Weather Review.	
Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin.	
Commerce— <i>see</i> Business Index Numbers, Foreign Commerce, Public Utilities, Wholesale and Retail Trade, and Service Establishments.	
Commodity Prices.	
Fairchild Publications, New York, N. Y.	
Retail Price Index. Monthly. (Published regularly in Wall Street Journal.)	
Guaranty Trust Company of New York, New York, N. Y.	
The Guaranty Survey. Monthly. (Wholesale price index.)	
Journal of Commerce Corporation, New York, N. Y.	
Journal of Commerce. Daily.	
National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.	
Conference Board Management Record. Monthly. (N. I. C. B. cost-of-living index.).....	8
The Economic Almanac. Annual.....	8
The Management Almanac. Annual.....	8, 12

Commodity Prices—Continued

- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
 Agricultural Prices: Prices Received by Farmers for Principal Crops and Livestock Products, Index Numbers of Prices Received by Farmers, Indexes of Prices Paid by Farmers for Articles Bought and Parity Prices. Monthly releases..... 12, 24
 Gross Farm Income and Indices of Farm Production and Prices in the United States, 1869-1937. 1940.
 Price Spreads Between Farmers and Consumers for Food Products, 1913-44. Also monthly release.
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
 Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1947 Edition..... 8, 12
 Monthly Labor Review..... 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28, 31
 Retail Prices. Release and periodic bulletins on annual average prices. Monthly releases, "Consumers' Price Index and Retail Food Prices," "Retail Food Prices by Cities," and "Retail Prices of Fuel by Cities".... 12, 27
 Wholesale Prices. Monthly release, "Average Wholesale Prices and Index Numbers of Individual Commodities." Annual bulletin..... 12
- U. S. Department of Agriculture.
 Agricultural Statistics. Annual..... 1, 16, 24, 25
 Crops and Markets. Annual..... 24
- Commodity Statistics—*see* Commodity Prices, Foreign Commerce, Manufactures, and Wholesale and Retail Trade.
- Communication—*see* Public Utilities.
- Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—*see also* Roads.**
- F. W. Dodge Corporation, New York, N. Y.
 Dodge Statistical Research Service. Monthly. (Construction data.)... 28
 Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.
 Dun's Statistical Review. Monthly. (Building permit data.)..... 16
- McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.
 Engineering Construction Markets. Monthly.
 Engineering News-Record. Weekly. (Construction costs index.)..... 28
- U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
 Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly..... 8, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
 The Farm Real Estate Situation. Annual. Quarterly release, "Current Developments in the Farm Real Estate Market"..... 23
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.¹) (Tenure and equipment data.)..... 22-24
 Census of Business. (Construction Industry.) Decennial. Special report for 1935..... 28, 31
 Census of Business. Real Estate Agencies, 1935.
 Census of Housing, 1940..... 28
 Census of Population. Decennial. (Tenure and family data.)..... 1, 4, 8, 13
 Current Population Reports. Housing..... 28
 Housing Vacancy and Occupancy Surveys. Reports on housing of World War II veterans and dwelling unit vacancy and occupancy in selected areas.
- U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
 Farm-Mortgage Debt in the United States, 1945..... 23

¹ For detailed bibliography and alphabetical subject index, see footnote 1, p. 1055.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—ContinuedAbstract
Sec. No.

- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
 Construction Activity in United States, 1915-37.
 Construction and Construction Materials. Monthly Industry Report. 28
 Financial Survey of Urban Housing. 1937. (Covers 22 cities.)
 Real Property Inventory, 1934. (Covers 64 cities. Reports were also
 issued for separate cities.)
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles. 11,
 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
 Construction. Monthly report on selected phases. 8, 28
 Construction and Housing, 1946-47 (Bulletin No. 941).
 Construction in the War Years, 1942-45 (Bulletin No. 915).
 Consumers' Price Index and Retail Food Prices. (Rent indexes.) Month-
 ly release. 12
 Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1947 Edition. 8, 12
 Monthly Labor Review. 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28, 31
 Union Wages and Hours in the Building Trades. Annual. 8
 Wholesale Prices. Monthly release, "Average Wholesale Prices and
 Index Numbers of Individual Commodities." Annual bulletin. 12
- U. S. Federal Housing Administration.
 Annual Report.
 Insured Mortgage Portfolio. Quarterly.
- U. S. Home Loan Bank Board.
 Annual Report. 16
 Federal Home Loan Bank Review (last issue, June 1947). Monthly.
 Annual Statistical Supplement.
 Real Estate Investments of Life Insurance Companies. Annual.
- U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency.
 Annual Report. 28
 Housing Statistics Handbook. 1948.
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.
 Railroad Construction Indices. Annual.
- U. S. War Production Board.
 Facts for Industry. (Various series on construction compiled in coopera-
 tion with Bureau of Labor Statistics and Bureau of Census.)
- U. S. Work Projects Administration.
 Urban Housing: A Summary of Real Property Inventories Conducted as
 Work Projects, 1934-36. 1938.
- Consumer Incomes and Expenditures—see also National Income.**
 Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C.
 America's Capacity to Consume, by Maurice Levin, Harold G. Moulton,
 and Clark Warburton. 1934.
 Productivity, Wages, and National Income, by Spurgeon Bell. 1940.
 National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.
 Conference Board Business Record. Monthly.
 The Economic Almanac. Annual. 8
- U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
 A National Survey of Liquid Assets (1945), Parts 1-3. Reported in
 Federal Reserve Bulletin, June, July, and August 1946.
 Survey of Consumer Finances. Annual. Published in Federal Reserve
 Bulletin, June, July, and August issues. 16

Consumer Incomes and Expenditures—Continued

- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.)... 22-24
 Census of Population. Decennial..... 1, 4, 8, 13
 Current Population Reports: Consumer Incomes..... 11
 Family and Individual Money Income in the United States, 1945 and 1944.
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles..... 11,
 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics.
 Family Spending and Saving as Related to Age of Wife and Age and
 Number of Children (1935-36). 1942.
 Rural Family Spending and Saving in Wartime (1941-42). 1943.
 Study of Consumer Purchases (1935-36): Urban and Village and Farm
 Series. 1939-42. (22 volumes.)
- U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.
 Statistics of Income. Parts 1 and 2. Annual..... 14
 Statistics of Income Supplement Compiled from Federal Income Tax
 Returns of Individuals for 1934. Section I, 1938; Section II, 1940.
 Statistics of Income Supplement Compiled from Income Tax Returns for
 1936. Four sections. 1940.
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
 Family Spending and Saving in Wartime, 1941 and First Quarter of 1942... 11
 Money Disbursements of Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, 1934-36.*
 1939-41.
 Monthly Labor Review..... 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28, 31
 Study of Consumer Purchases (1935-36): Urban Series. 1939-41.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture.
 Agricultural Statistics. Annual..... 1, 16, 24, 25
- U. S. National Resources Planning Board.
 Consumer Expenditures in the United States: Estimate for 1935-36. 1939.
 Consumer Incomes in the United States: Their Distribution in 1935-36.
 1938.
 Family Expenditures in the United States (1935-36). 1941.
- U. S. Office of Price Administration.
 Civilian Spending and Saving, 1941 and 1942. 1943..... 11
- U. S. Public Health Service. National Institute of Health.
 The Relief and Income Status of the Urban Population of the United States,
 1935. 1938.
- Cooperatives—*see* Agriculture and Wholesale and Retail Trade.
 Corporations—*see* Manufactures and Wholesale and Retail Trade.
 Correctional Institutions—*see* Crime.
 Cost of Living—*see* Commodity Prices.
 Courts—*see* Crime.
- Crime and Criminals.**
 American Prison Association, New York, N. Y.
 State and National Correctional Institutions of the U. S. A. and Canada.
 Annual.
 National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, Washington,
 D. C. Report. 1931.

* For detailed bibliography and alphabetical subject index, see footnote 1, p. 1055.

Crimes and Criminals—Continued

- Osborne Association, Inc., New York, N. Y.
 Handbook of American Institutions for Delinquent Juveniles. 1937.
 Handbook of American Prisons and Reformatories. 1937.
- U. S. Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
 Annual Report of the Director----- 5
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 County and City Jails, 1933.
 Crime and Mental Disease or Deficiency. 1936.
 Current Population Reports: Prisoners. Annual----- 5
 Judicial Criminal Statistics. Annual (Last issue, 1945; survey discontinued.)
- Juvenile Delinquents in Public Institutions, 1933.
 The Prisoner's Antecedents. 1929.
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
 Prison Labor in the United States, 1940. 1941.
- U. S. Bureau of Prisons.
 Federal Prisons. Annual----- 5
- U. S. Department of Justice.
 Annual Report of the Attorney General. (Statistical tables included prior to 1942.)
 Attorney General's Survey of Release Procedures. 1939.
- U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation.
 Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions. Semi-annual and annual bulletins----- 5
- Crops—*see* Agriculture.
 Currency—*see* Money.
 Customs—*see* Foreign Commerce.
 Deaths—*see* Vital Statistics.
 Debt—*see* Public and Private Debt.
 Defectives and Delinquents—*see* Crime, Population, and Vital Statistics.
 Divorce—*see* Vital Statistics.
 Drainage—*see* Agriculture.
- Education.**
- National Education Association, Washington, D. C.
 Research Bulletin. Published four times a year.
 School Finance Systems. Revised 1941.
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 Census of Population. Decennial----- 1, 4, 8, 11, 13
 Current Population Reports: Population Characteristics----- 4
- U. S. Office of Education.
 Biennial Survey of Education----- 4
 Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education----- 4
 Directory of Secondary Schools (showing accredited status, enrollment, staff, and other data for publicly and privately controlled schools). 1949.
 Expenditure per Pupil in City Schools. Annual.
 Fall Enrollment in Higher Educational Institutions. Annual----- 4
 Federal Funds for Education. Annual.
 National Survey of the Education of Teachers. Bulletin, 1933, No. 10. Vols. I-VI.
 Salary and Education of Rural School Personnel. Quinquennial (no survey made in 1939-40 or 1944-45).
 Statistics of State School Systems, 1946-47.

Elections—*see* Government.
 Electrical Industries—*see* Public Utilities.
 Emigration—*see* Population.
 Employment—*see* Labor and Social Security.
 Expenditures—*see* Consumer Incomes and Government.
 Exports—*see* Foreign Commerce.
 Farms and Farm Characteristics—*see* Agriculture.
 Federal Employees—*see* Government and Labor.
 Finance—*see* Government and Money.

Fisheries.

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Alaska Fishery and Fur-Seal Industries. Annual.....	26
Commercial Fisheries Review. Monthly.	
Current fishery statistics bulletins. Monthly and annual.....	24, 26
Fishery Market News Reports. Daily, monthly, and annual.	
Fishery Statistics of the United States. Annual.....	26
Propagation and Distribution of Food Fishes. Annual.....	26

Foreign Commerce.

The Panama Canal.

Annual Report of the Governor.....	21
------------------------------------	----

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual.....	12,
	21, 24, 27, 29, 32

Foreign Trade. Summary reports. Monthly.....	21
--	----

Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States.....	29, 30
---	--------

U. S. Bureau of Customs.

Merchant Marine Statistics. Annual.....	21
---	----

Merchant Vessels of the United States, including Yachts and Government Vessels. Annual.	
---	--

U. S. Department of the Army, Corp of Engineers.

Annual Report of Chief of Engineers. Part II, Commercial Statistics....	21
---	----

U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration.

Monthly Report to the Public Advisory Board.....	29
--	----

U. S. Maritime Commission.

Water-Borne Foreign and Noncontiguous Commerce and Passenger Traffic of the United States. (Report No. 2610.) Annual (suspended).....	21
---	----

U. S. Office of Business Economics.

Balance of International Payments of the United States, 1946-48.....	29
--	----

Foreign Transactions of the U. S. Government. Quarterly.....	29
--	----

International Transactions of the United States During the War, 1940-45..	29
---	----

The United States in the World Economy. 1943.	
---	--

U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations.

Foreign Agricultural Trade. Monthly.....	24
--	----

U. S. Treasury Department.

Annual Report. (Customs statistics.).....	14, 16, 29
---	------------

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly. (Data on capital movements.).....	14
---	----

Forests and Lumber.

American Lumberman, Chicago, Illinois. Biweekly.

National Lumber Manufacturers Association, Inc., Washington, D. C.

National Lumber Trade Barometer. Monthly.

U. S. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry.

Naval Stores Report on Turpentine and Rosin. Quarterly, semiannual, and annual.....

Forests and Lumber—ContinuedAbstract
Sec. No.

- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 Census of Business. Decennial. Special censuses in 1933 and 1935 and a special survey in 1937-38..... 28, 31
 Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (Biennial 1921-39. Latest census covers 1947.)..... 25, 27, 32
 Census of Pulp Mills and Paper and Paperboard Mills. (Facts for Industry series.) Annual..... 25
 Forest Products: Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production. (Facts for Industry series.) Annual..... 25
 Red Cedar Shingles. (Facts for Industry series.) Monthly.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture.
 Agricultural Statistics. Annual..... 1, 16, 24, 25
- U. S. Forest Service.
 Annual Report (Statistical Supplement).
 Domestic Lumber Distribution. Annual.
 Forest Fire Statistics. Annual..... 25
 Forest Resources and Industries. (Reports of Nation-wide Forest Survey for States in forest regions.)
 National Forest Areas. Annual..... 25
 A Reappraisal of the Forest Situation. (A series of reports issued in 1946. Other reports to follow these on different aspects of forest situation.).. 25
 Stumpage and Log Prices. Periodic.
- U. S. National Forest Reservation Commission.
 Annual Report..... 25
- U. S. National Resources Board.
 Supplementary Report of the Land Planning Committee. 1935. Part VIII of this report entitled "Forest Land Resources, Requirements, Problems, and Policy" was prepared by U. S. Forest Service.
- Government.**
 William B. Dana Company, New York, N. Y.
 State and Municipal Compendium. Semiannual. (Discontinued after publication of Part 1, 1943.)
 International City Managers' Association, Chicago, Ill.
 Municipal Year Book. Annual.
 Moody's Investors Service, New York, N. Y.
 Moody's Government and Municipals. (American and Foreign government securities.) Annual.
 Public Administration Service, Chicago, Ill.
 The Units of Government in the United States, by William Anderson. 1942.
 The Tax Research Foundation.
 Tax Systems. Ninth Edition. January 1942. (Prepared under the sponsorship of the N. Y. State Tax Commission. Published by Commerce Clearing House, Inc., Chicago, Ill.)
 U. S. Bureau of the Budget.
 The Budget of the United States Government. Annual..... 14
 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 Census of Governments, 1942. Decennial. (1932 title, Financial Statistics of State and Local Governments; 1922 and earlier censuses, Wealth, Public Debt, and Taxation.) See also Revised Summary of State and Local Government Finances in 1942..... 15

Government—Continued

U. S. Bureau of the Census—Continued	
City Finances. (Annual series relating to 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000; final report of detailed data, Compendium of City Government Finances; advance report for 37 cities with populations over 250,000, Large City Finances.)-----	15
County Finances. (Annual series covering basic items; final report, Compendium of County Government Finances.)-----	15
Elections. (Regular series of reports on elections, including State and city proposals voted upon. Special reports, The Soldier Vote in 1942 and Army and Navy Voting in 1944.)-----	13, 15
Federal and State Aid, 1941. Special Study No. 19.	
Financing Federal, State, and Local Governments, 1941. Special Study No. 20.	
Fiscal Years of State and Local Governments. Special Study No. 24----	15
Government Employment. Quarterly and annual-----	15
Governmental Finances in the United States. (Annual series on revenues and borrowings, expenditures, debt, trust and sinking funds, enterprises; summarizes data for Federal, State, and all local governments.)-----	15
Historical Review of State and Local Government Finances (1890-1946). Special Study No. 25.	
Property Taxation, 1941. Special Study No. 22.	
Retirement Systems for State and Local Government Employees, 1941. Special Study No. 17-----	10
Revised Summary of State and Local Government Finances in 1942-----	15
State Finances. (Annual series providing individual State data and totals under such titles as Compendium of State Government Finances, State Tax Collections, Sources of State Tax Revenue, Balances in State General, Highway, and Postwar-Reserve Funds, and others.)-----	15
U. S. Bureau of Employees' Compensation, New York, N. Y.	
Annual Report-----	8
U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.	
Annual Report-----	14, 24, 32
Comparative Statement of Internal Revenue Collections. Monthly.	
Statistics of Income. Parts 1 and 2. Annual-----	14
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.	
Occupations and Salaries in Federal Employment (1938). 1940. (Special survey made jointly with Civil Service Commission.)	
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.	
State, County, and Municipal Survey: Government Employment and Pay Rolls, 1929 through 1938. Publication of this series began 1939--	8
U. S. Civil Service Commission.	
Annual Report. (Statistical tables included prior to 1941.)-----	8
Monthly Report of Employment-----	8
Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service, 1947. Annual.	
Retirement Report. Annual-----	10
U. S. Congress, Clerk of the House.	
Statistics of Presidential and Congressional Elections. Biennial-----	13
U. S. Department of the Navy.	
Annual Report, 1945.	

Government—Continued

- U. S. Treasury Department.
- Annual Report..... 14, 16, 29
- Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government. Annual.
- Daily Statement of the United States Treasury..... 14
- Federal, State, and Local Government Fiscal Relations. (S. Doc. No. 69, 78th Cong. 1st sess. Report of the Committee on Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations.)
- Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies. Monthly. (Contains daily quotations.)
- Treasury Bulletin. Monthly..... 14
- Hospitals—*see* Vital Statistics.
- Hotels—*see* Service Establishments.
- Hours of Labor—*see* Labor.
- Housing—*see* Agriculture, Construction, and Population.
- Immigration—*see* Population.
- Imports—*see* Foreign Commerce.
- Income—*see* Consumer Incomes and National Income.
- Industry—*see* Manufactures, Minerals, and Public Utilities.
- Institutions—*see* Crime and Vital Statistics.
- Insurance—*see also* Money and Social Security.
- Alfred M. Best Company, New York, N. Y.
- Best's Insurance Reports. Annual. (Separate volumes on life, casualty, and surety companies.)
- Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N. Y.
- Life Insurance Fact Book. Annual.
- National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, N. Y.
- Report of the Committee on Statistics and Origin of Fires. Annual.... 16
- The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Life Insurance in Action. Annual statistical issue.
- Property Insurance Review. Annual statistical issue.
- Spectator Insurance Yearbook. Annual. (Three volumes: Life Insurance; Fire and Marine Insurance; and Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance.)..... 16
- The Underwriter Printing and Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.
- Record of Business in each of the States and Territories of the United States by the Joint Stock Fire Insurance Companies in 1943.
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
- Census of Business, 1935. Insurance.
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
- Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics. Admitted assets and premium collections from Life Insurance Association of America; payments to policyholders and beneficiaries from Institute of Life Insurance; insurance written from Life Insurance Management Association... 11,
14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Veterans' Administration.
- Annual Report..... 9
- International Trade—*see* Foreign Commerce.
- Interstate Commerce—*see* Public Utilities.
- Inventories—*see* Manufactures and Wholesale and Retail Trade.
- Investments—*see* Construction and Money.
- Irrigation—*see* Agriculture.

Jails—*see* Crime.Judicial Criminal Statistics—*see* Crime.Juvenile Delinquents—*see* Crime.**Labor**—*see also* Social Security.

- National Education Association, Washington, D. C.
Salaries of School Employees. Biennial. (Published in National Education Association's Research Bulletin.)
- National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.
Conference Board Management Record. Monthly----- 8
The Economic Almanac. Annual----- 8
The Management Almanac. Annual----- 8, 12
Wages, Hours, and Employment in the United States, 1914-36. 1936.
- U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Indexes of employment.)----- 8,
14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Farm Labor. (Farm wage rates, farm employment, and related data.)
Monthly and special releases----- 8
Farm Population Estimates. Annual----- 1
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.)--- 22-24
Census of Business. Decennial. (Special censuses in 1933 and 1935.)--- 28, 31
Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (Biennial 1921-39. Latest census covers 1947.)----- 25, 27, 32
Census of Population. Decennial----- 1, 4, 8, 13
Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940. (Reports of Sixteenth Census, Population.)----- 8
Current Population Reports. Labor Force----- 8
Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States, 1940 and 1930. (Reports of Sixteenth Census, Population.)----- 8
Government Employment. Quarterly and annual----- 15
- U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Changes in Distribution of Manufacturing Wage Earners, 1899-1939. 1942.
Farm Population Estimates.
- U. S. Bureau of Employment Security.
Employment Service Activities. Monthly.
The Labor Market. Monthly.
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Construction. Monthly report on selected phases----- 8, 28
Employment and Pay Rolls. Monthly----- 8
Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1947 Edition----- 8, 12
Hours and Earnings. Monthly----- 8
Labor Turnover. Monthly----- 8
Monthly Labor Review----- 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28, 31
Union Wages and Hours in the Building Trades. Annual----- 8
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.
State, County, and Municipal Survey. Government Employment and Pay Rolls, 1929 through 1938. Publication of this series began 1939--- 8
- U. S. Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations.
Final Report on Total and Partial Unemployment, 1937. (Four volumes.)

¹ For detailed bibliography and alphabetical subject index, see footnote 1, p. 1055.

Labor—ContinuedAbstract
Sec. No.

- U. S. Civil Service Commission.
Annual Report. (Statistical tables included prior to 1941.)----- 8
Monthly Report of Employment----- 8
Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service, 1947. Annual.
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.
Wage Statistics of Class I Steam Railways in the United States. Monthly
with annual summary----- 20
- U. S. Public Roads Administration.
Report on Federal and State Highway Employment. Monthly.
- U. S. Work Projects Administration.
Workers on Relief in the United States in March 1935. Vol. I. A Census
of Usual Occupations; Vol. II. A Study of Industrial and Educational
Backgrounds.
- Law Observance and Enforcement—*see* Crime.
Life Tables—*see* Population.
Livestock—*see* Agriculture.
Local Government—*see* Government.
Lumber—*see* Forests.
- Manufactures**—*see also* Business Index Numbers and Minerals.
- American Iron and Steel Institute, New York, N. Y.
Annual Statistical Report----- 32
- Automobile Manufacturers Association, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
Automobile Facts and Figures. Annual----- 19
- Chilton Company, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Iron Age. Weekly----- 27, 32
- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Dun's Statistical Review. Monthly----- 16
- Moody's Investors Service, New York, N. Y.
Manual of Industrial Securities. Annual.
- National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, New York, N. Y.
Hosiery Statistics. Monthly and annual----- 32
- National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.
Employment in Manufacturing, 1899-1939: An Analysis of its Relation
to Production. 1943.
The Output of Manufacturing Industries, 1899-1937, by Solomon Fabri-
cant. 1940.
Production of Industrial Materials in World Wars I and II (Occasional
Paper No. 18), by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1940.
- National Fertilizer Association, Inc., Washington, D. C.
The Fertilizer Review. Quarterly----- 23
- Penton Publishing Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
Steel. Weekly----- 32
- Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, N. Y.
Corporation Records, 6 basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; and
Dividend Record, daily with monthly and annual cumulative sections-- 16
Statistical Section (basic business, industry, and financial statistics with
monthly supplement).
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry.
Naval Stores Report on Turpentine and Rosin. Quarterly, semi-annual,
and annual----- 25
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (Biennial 1921-39. Latest
census covers 1947.)----- 25, 27, 32

Manufactures—Continued

U. S. Bureau of the Census—Continued

Cotton Ginning Machinery and Equipment. Quinquennial.

Cotton Reports. Semimonthly, monthly, quarterly, and annual. The current reports are summarized in the two annual bulletins: (1) Cotton Production in the United States. (2) Cotton Production and Distribution----- 24, 32

Facts for industry. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series issued by Bureau of the Census. Many of these are compiled in cooperation with other U. S. Government agencies. Statistics on production, sales, stocks, shipments, inventories, and in a few instances consumption of commodities and products of manufacture are presented----- 19, 24, 25, 32

Fats and Oils (Facts for Industry Series). Monthly, quarterly, annual. The current reports are summarized in the annual report, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils----- 24

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual----- 12,
21, 24, 27, 29, 32

Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States----- 29, 30

U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Changes in Distribution of Manufacturing Wage Earners, 1899-1939.
1942.

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Industry Reports. Monthly, bimonthly, and quarterly series. Statistics on production, manufacturing, distribution, and consumption of specific commodities.

The Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles... 11,
14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with
Bureau of the Census and Office of Price Administration.

Fruit and Vegetable Canning Industries, 1934-45----- 24

U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Annual Report. (Data on tobacco manufactures, production of alcohol and distilled spirits; and miscellaneous manufactures.)----- 14, 24, 32

Statistics of Income, Part 2. Annual. (Data compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns.)----- 14

U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Report on Production of Industrial Explosives. Annual----- 32

U. S. Federal Power Commission.

Industrial Electric Power in the United States, 1939-46. Annual. (Series discontinued.)----- 32

Industrial electric power summaries----- 18

U. S. Federal Trade Commission.

Industrial Corporation Reports. Annual. 76 industry reports and a summary.

U. S. Library of Congress.

Annual Report----- 32

U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Plant and Equipment Expenditures of U. S. Business. Quarterly.

Survey of American Listed Corporations. (Individual industry reports and statistical studies covering periods beginning 1934.)

U. S. Tariff Commission.

Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U. S. Production and Sales. Annual----- 32

Manufactures—Continued

U. S. Work Projects Administration, National Research Project.

Production, Employment, and Productivity in 59 Manufacturing Industries, 1919-36. Parts 1-3.

Marriage—*see* Vital Statistics.

Medical Care—*see* Vital Statistics.

Mental Diseases—*see* Vital Statistics.

Merchant Vessels—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Meteorological Data—*see* Climate.

Minerals—*see also* Manufactures.

American Bureau of Metal Statistics, New York, N. Y.

Year Book.

American Gas Association, New York, N. Y.

Gas Facts. Annual..... 27

Monthly and quarterly reports of utility gas sales.

American Iron and Steel Institute, New York, N. Y.

Annual Statistical Report..... 32

American Metal Market, New York, N. Y.

Metal Statistics. Annual..... 27

American Petroleum Institute, New York, N. Y.

Petroleum Facts and Figures. Annual.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.

Engineering and Mining Journal. Monthly..... 27

The Mineral Industry. Annual. (Last issue, 1941.)

National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.

The Mining Industries, 1899-1939: A study of Output, Employment, and Productivity by Harold Barger and Sam H. Schurr. 1944.

Petroleum Publishing Company, Tulsa, Okla.

The Oil and Gas Journal. Weekly.

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (Biennial 1921-39. Latest census covers 1947.)..... 25, 27, 32

Census of Mineral Industries. Decennial..... 27

Facts for Industry. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series issued by Bureau of the Census. Many of these are compiled in cooperation with other U. S. Government agencies. Statistics cover production, sales, stock, shipments, inventories, and in a few instances consumption of commodities and products of manufacture..... 19, 24, 25, 32

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual..... 12, 21, 24, 27, 29, 32

Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States..... 29, 30

U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Coal Mine Accidents in the United States. Annual. (Similar reports are also issued for accidents in metallurgical plants, coke ovens, metal mines, nonmetallic mineral mines, quarries, and the petroleum industry.)..... 27

Mineral Industry Surveys. Weekly, monthly, quarterly, or annual reports on production, stocks, consumption, shipments, and similar data relating to minerals. Examples of these reports are: Weekly Coal Report, Weekly Crude Oil Stock Report, Monthly Gypsum Report, Monthly Coke Report, monthly report on Distribution of Coal Shipments, Foreign Minerals Quarterly, Monthly and Annual Petroleum Statement, etc.

Minerals Yearbook. Annual..... 18, 27, 32

Minerals—Continued

- U. S. Bureau of the Mint.
Annual Report----- 27
- U. S. Federal Power Commission.
Statistics of Natural Gas Companies. Annual.
- U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
Plant and Equipment Expenditures of U. S. Business. Quarterly.
- U. S. Tariff Commission.
Crude Petroleum (Report on the cost of producing crude petroleum in the United States, 1939, 1940, Jan.-Sept. 1941; supplemental report, Oct. 1941-June 1942).
- U. S. Treasury Department.
Treasury Bulletin. Monthly. (Gold and silver statistics.)----- 14
- U. S. Work Projects Administration, National Research Project.
Production, Employment, and Productivity in the Mineral Extractive Industries, 1880-1938.
- U. S. Work Projects Administration, National Research Project, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Mines.
Employment and Related Statistics of Mines and Quarries, 1935: Coal.
Mechanization, Employment, and Output per Man in Bituminous-Coal Mining. (2 volumes.)
Technology, Employment, and Output per Man in Copper Mining.
Technology, Employment, and Output per Man in Iron Mining.
Technology, Employment, and Output per Man in Petroleum and Natural-Gas Production.

Money, Banking, and Investments.

- American Bankers' Association, New York, N. Y.
Condition and Operation of State Banks. Annual.
Savings Deposits and Depositors. Annual. (Last issue, 1940.)----- 16
- William B. Dana Company, New York, N. Y.
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. Semiweekly----- 16
Commercial and Financial Chronicle's Bank and Quotation Record. Monthly.
- Dow-Jones Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.
Wall Street Journal. Daily----- 16
- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Dun's Statistical Review. Monthly----- 16
- Moody's Investors Service, New York, N. Y.
Moody's Manual of Investments. Annual. (Volumes on Industrials; Banks, Insurance, Real Estate, and Investment Trusts; Government and Municipals; Railroads; and Public Utilities.)----- 16
- New York Stock Exchange, New York, N. Y.
Year Book. Annual----- 16
- New York Times Company, New York, N. Y.
New York Times. Daily. (Average stock prices discontinued after Sept. 1947.)----- 16
- Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, N. Y.
Corporation Records, 6 basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; and Dividend Record, daily with monthly and annual cumulative sections-- 16
Statistical Section (Basic business, industry, and financial statistics with monthly supplement).
- U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
Annual Report----- 16
Banking and Monetary Statistics. 1943----- 14, 16, 29

Money, Banking, and Investments—ContinuedAbstract
Sec. No.

- U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System—Continued
 Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also monthly and annual releases on bank debits, weekly releases on condition of banks, monthly releases on consumer credit, and weekly and monthly releases on foreign exchange rates.)----- 8, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
 Member Bank Call Report. (Each official call.)
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
 The Agricultural Finance Review. Annual----- 23
 The Balance Sheet of Agriculture. Annual----- 23
 Distribution by Lender Groups of Farm-Mortgage and Real Estate Holdings, January 1, 1930-45.
 Farm Mortgage Credit Facilities in the United States. 1942.
 Farmer Bankruptcies, 1898-1935. 1936. Subsequent annual data included in the Agricultural Finance Review.
 Revised Annual Estimates of Farm-Mortgage Debt by States, 1930-43.
 Revised Annual Estimates of Interest Charges and Interest Rates on Farm-Mortgage Debt, 1930-43.
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 Census of Business, 1939. Sales Finance Companies.
 Census of Business, 1935. Banks, Financial Institutions (other than banks), Insurance.
 Census of Housing, 1940. (Mortgage data.)----- 28
 Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual. (Gold and silver exports and imports.)----- 12, 21, 24, 27, 29, 32
 Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States. (Gold and silver exports and imports.)----- 29, 30
- U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
 Farm-Mortgage Debt in the United States, 1945----- 23
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly. Biennial Supplement--- 11, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Bureau of the Mint.
 Annual Report----- 27
- U. S. Comptroller of the Currency.
 Abstract of Reports of Condition of National Banks. Quarterly----- 16
 Annual Report----- 16
- U. S. Farm Credit Administration.
 Annual Report----- 16
 Semiannual Report on Loans and Discounts----- 16
- U. S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
 Annual Report----- 16
 Assets and Liabilities of Operating Insured Banks. Semiannual.
 Federal Credit Unions: Annual Report of Operations.
- U. S. Federal Housing Administration.
 Annual Report. (Mortgage data.)
 Insured Mortgage Portfolio. Quarterly.
- U. S. Home Loan Bank Board.
 Annual Report----- 16
 Federal Home Loan Bank Review (last issue, June 1947). Monthly. Annual Statistical Supplement.
 Semiannual Report of Membership Progress of Federal Home Loan Bank System.
 Trends in the Savings and Loan Field. Annual----- 16

Money, Banking and Investments—ContinuedAbstract
Sec. No.

- U. S. Office of Business Economics.
 Balance of International Payments of the United States, 1946-48----- 29
 Foreign Transactions of the U. S. Government. Quarterly----- 29
 International Transactions of the United States During the War, 1940-45-- 29
 The United States in the World Economy. 1943.
- U. S. Post Office Department.
 Operations of the Postal Savings System. Annual----- 16
- U. S. Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
 Quarterly Report.
- U. S. Savings and Loan League, Cincinnati, Ohio. (Not a government agency.)
 Secretary's Annual Report----- 16
- U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
 Annual Report.
 Plant and Equipment Expenditures of U. S. Business. Quarterly.
 Problem of Multiple Trading on Securities Exchanges. 1940.
 Resources and Liabilities of Brokers and Dealers. Annual.
 Secondary Distributions of Exchange Stocks. 1942.
 Security Issues of Electric and Gas Utilities. Annual.
 Selected Statistics on Securities and Exchange Markets. 1939.
 Statistical Bulletin. Monthly----- 16
 Working Capital of U. S. Corporations. Quarterly----- 16
- U. S. Treasury Department.
 Annual Report----- 14, 16, 29
 Circulation Statement of United States Money. Monthly----- 16
 Daily Statement of the United States Treasury----- 14
 Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies. Monthly. (Contains daily quotations.)
 Treasury Bulletin. Monthly----- 14
- Mortality—see Vital Statistics.
- Mortgage Data—see Construction, Money, and Public and Private Debt.
- Municipal Government—see Government.
- Nativity—see Vital Statistics.
- National Income and Wealth—see also Consumer Incomes.**
 American Economic Association.
 Readings in the Theory of Income Distribution. (Contains a classified bibliography of articles on national income and distribution, 1920-45.)
 Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C.
 Productivity, Wages, and National Income, by Spurgeon Bell. 1940.
- Doane, Robert R.
 The Anatomy of American Wealth. Harper and Brothers Publishers, New York, N. Y. 1940.
 The Measurement of American Wealth. Harper and Brothers Publishers, New York, N. Y. 1933.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.
 Commodity Flow and Capital Formation, by Simon Kuznets. Vol. I. 1938.
 Distribution of Income by States in 1919, by O. W. Knauth. 1922.
 Income from Independent Professional Practice, by Milton Friedman and Simon Kuznets. 1945.
 Income in the United States, Vols. I and II, by Wesley C. Mitchell, Willford I. King, F. R. Macaulay, and O. W. Knauth. 1921-22.

National Income and Wealth—Continued

- National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.—Con.
 Income Originating in Nine Basic Industries, 1919–34, by Simon Kuznets.
 National Income and Capital Formation, 1919–35, by Simon Kuznets.
 1937.
 National Income and Its Composition, 1919–38, by Simon Kuznets. 1942.
 National Product in Wartime, by Simon Kuznets. 1945.
 National Product Since 1869, by Simon Kuznets. 1946.
 Studies in Income and Wealth.
 Vol. 2, part 1—On the Measurement of National Wealth, by Simon
 Kuznets and others. 1938.
 Vol. 4—Outlay and Income in the United States, 1921–38, by Harold Barger.
 National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.
 Conference Board Business Record. Monthly. (See article on wealth in
 issue of November 11, 1939.)
 The Economic Almanac. Annual..... 8
 National Income in the United States, 1799–1938, by Robert F. Martin.
 1939.
 U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
 Net Farm Income and Parity Report. Annual through 1943. Later and
 revised data published in "The Farm Income Situation" reports. (See
 Situation Reports.)..... 23
 Situation Reports. Monthly, quarterly, annual. (Separate reports on
 various commodities and on aspects of agriculture such as farm income,
 marketing, and transportation, etc.)..... 2, 23, 24
 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 Census of Governments, 1942. Decennial. (1932 title, Financial Statis-
 tics of State and Local Governments; 1922 and earlier censuses, Wealth,
 Public Debt, and Taxation.)..... 15
 U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
 Income in the United States, 1929–37, by Robert R. Nathan. 1938.
 Monthly Income Payments in the United States, 1929–40, by Frederick V.
 Cone. 1940.
 National Income in the United States, 1929–35. 1936.
 National Income and Product Statistics of the United States, 1929–46.
 (Supplement to Survey of Current Business, July 1947.)..... 11
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles.
 Biennial Supplement..... 11, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
 U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.
 Annual Report..... 14, 24, 32
 Statistics of Income. Parts 1 and 2. Annual..... 14
 Statistics of Income Supplement Compiled from Federal Income Tax Re-
 turns of Individuals for 1934. Section I, 1938; Section II, 1940.
 Statistics of Income Supplement Compiled from Income Tax Returns for
 1936. Four sections. 1940.
 U. S. Federal Trade Commission.
 National Wealth and Income. 1926. (Senate Document, No. 126, 69th
 Congress, 1st Session.)
 Naturalization—see Population.
 Occupations—see Labor, Population, and Social Security.
Population and Population Characteristics—see also Vital Statistics.
 Princeton University School of Public Affairs and Population Association of
 America, Inc., Princeton, N. J.
 Population Index. Quarterly.
 823376°—49—69

Population and Population Characteristics—Continued		Abstract Sec. No.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.		
Farm Population Estimates. Annual.....		1
U. S. Bureau of the Census.		
Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.)...		22-24
Census of Housing, 1940.....		28
Census of Population. Decennial.....		1, 4, 8, 13
Current Population Reports: Population Characteristics, Population Estimates, Farm Population (issued jointly with Bureau of Agricultural Economics), Special Censuses, Negro Statistics.....		1
Forecasts of the Population of the United States, 1945-1975.		
U. S. Bureau of Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.		
Farm Population Estimates.		
U. S. Department of Agriculture.		
Agricultural Statistics. (Movement of farm population.) Annual..		1, 16, 24, 25
U. S. Department of Justice.		
Annual Report of the Attorney General. (Statistical tables on immigration included prior to 1942.)		
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.		
Annual Report.....		3
Monthly Review.		
U. S. National Resources Planning Board.		
Estimates of Future Population of the United States, 1940-2000. 1943.		
Population Statistics. 1938. Vol. I, National Data; Vol. II, State Data; Vol. III, Urban Data.		
Problems of a Changing Population. 1938.		
U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.		
Marriage Report. Monthly and quarterly.....		2
Provisional Marriage and Divorce Statistics, United States, 1947 (Vital Statistics—Special Reports).....		2
United States Abridged Life Table, 1945.....		2
United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41. Decennial....		2
Vital Statistics—Special Reports. (Series include Natality and Mortality Summaries; Hospitals and other Institutional Facilities and Services; Marriage and Divorce; State summaries; Life Tables; and other selected subjects.).....		2
U. S. Social Security Administration.		
Statistics of Family Composition in Selected Areas of the United States, 1935. 1941. (Bureau of Research and Statistics, Memorandum No. 45, Vols. 1-11.)		
Postal Service—see Public Utilities.		
Power—see Manufactures and Public Utilities.		
Prices—see Business Index Numbers and Commodity Prices.		
Prisons and Prisoners—see Crime.		
Production—see Agriculture, Business Index Numbers, Manufactures, and Minerals.		
Public Assistance—see Child Welfare, Social Security, and Vital Statistics.		
Public and Private Debt—see also Construction and Money.		
National Municipal Review, New York, N. Y.		
Bonded Debt of Selected Cities, Jan. 1, by Rosina Mohaupt. Annual in June issue.		

¹ For detailed bibliography and alphabetical subject index, see footnote 1, p. 1055.

Public and Private Debt—ContinuedAbstract
Sec. No.

- Twentieth Century Fund, New York, N. Y.
 Debts and Recovery: 1929 to 1937, by Albert G. Hart. 1938.
 The Internal Debts of the United States, by Evans Clark. 1933.
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
 The Agricultural Finance Review. Annual..... 23
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
 Census of Governments, 1942. Decennial. (1932 title, Financial Statistics of State and Local Governments: 1922 and earlier censuses, Wealth, Public Debt, and Taxation.) *See also* Revised Summary of State and Local Government Finances in 1942..... 15
- City Finances. (Annual series relating to 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000; final report of detailed data, Compendium of City Government Finances; advance report for 37 cities with populations over 250,000, Large-City Finances.)..... 15
- County Finances. (Annual series covering basic items; final report, Compendium of County Government Finances.)..... 15
- Financing Federal, State, and Local Governments, 1941. Special Study No. 20.
 Governmental Finances in the United States. (Annual series on revenues and borrowings, expenditures, debt, trust, and sinking funds, enterprises; summarizes data for Federal, State, and all local governments.)..... 15
- Revised Summary of State and Local Government Finances in 1942..... 15
- State Finances. (Annual series providing individual State data and totals under such titles as Compendium of State Government Finances, State Tax Collections, Sources of State Tax Revenue, Balances in State General, Highway, and Postwar-Reserve Funds, and others.)..... 15
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
 Long Term Debts in the United States, by D. C. Horton. 1937.
 Survey of Current Business. (Special annual article on debt.)..... 11,
 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Treasury Department.
 Annual Report..... 14, 16, 29
 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government. Annual.
 Daily Statement of the United States Treasury..... 14
 Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies. Monthly. (Contains daily quotations.)
 Treasury Bulletin. Monthly..... 14
- Public Health—*see* Vital Statistics.
- Public Lands.**
 U. S. Bureau of Land Management.
 Report of the Director. Annual..... 7
- U. S. Department of the Interior.
 Annual Report..... 7, 22
- U. S. Office of Indian Affairs.
 Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report..... 7
- Public Utilities**—*see also* Manufactures, Minerals, and Money.
 American Gas Association, New York, N. Y.
 Gas Facts, Annual..... 27
 Monthly and quarterly reports of utility gas sales.
 American Railway Car Institute, New York, N. Y.
 Statistics of Car Building and Car Repairing. Annual.

	Abstract Sec. No.
Public Utilities—Continued	
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, N. Y. Annual Report.....	17
American Transit Association, New York, N. Y. Mass Transportation. Monthly. Transit Fact Book. Annual.....	20
American Trucking Associations, Inc., Washington, D. C. Truck Loading and Revenue. Monthly releases.	
Association of American Railroads, Washington, D. C. Daily, weekly, monthly, annual, and special reports on railroad conditions. Railroad Transportation. A Statistical Record, 1911-47.....	20
Revenue Freight Loaded and Received from Connections. Weekly. (Annual summary, Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded.).....	20
Edison Electric Institute, New York, N. Y. The Electric Light and Power Industry. Monthly and annual.....	18
Weekly Electric Power Output.	
Lake Carriers' Association, Cleveland, Ohio. Annual Report.	
Lloyd's, London, England. Lloyd's Register of Shipping.....	21
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York, N. Y. Bus Transportation. Monthly. Annual Review and Statistical Number.	20
National Association of Motor Bus Operators, Washington, D. C. Bus Facts. Annual.	
The Panama Canal. Annual Report of the Governor.....	21
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Electrical Industries, 1937. (Central Electric Light and Power Stations; Street Railways and Trolley-Bus and Motorbus Operations; Telephones and Telegraphs. Survey discontinued.).....	17, 18, 20
U. S. Bureau of Customs. Merchant Marine Statistics. Annual.....	21
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration. Civil Aeronautics Journal. Monthly. Statistical Handbook of Civil Aviation. Annual.....	20
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board. Annual Airline Statistics. Recurrent reports of financial, mileage, and traffic data. Monthly.	
U. S. Department of the Army, Corp of Engineers. Annual Report of Chief of Engineers. Part II, Commercial Statistics....	21
Lake Series. (Revised 1942.) Port and Terminal Charges at United States Great Lakes Ports. Annual. Port and Terminal Charges at United States Seaports. Annual. (Re- sumed with 1948 edition; prior publication for 1942.) Transportation Series. (Revised at intervals.)	
U. S. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers and U. S. Maritime Commission. Port Series. (Revised at intervals.)	
U. S. Federal Communications Commission. Monthly Reports of Telephone, Telegraph, and Radiotelegraph Carriers. Statistics of the Communications Industry in the United States. Annual.	17

Public Utilities—Continued

- U. S. Federal Power Commission.
 Consumption of Fuel for Production of Electric Energy. Monthly.
 (Annual summary.)----- 18
 Electric Power Requirements and Supply. Monthly.
 Electric Power Statistics, 1920-40----- 18
 Industrial Electric Power in the United States, 1939-46. Annual. (Series
 discontinued.)----- 32
 Industrial electric power summaries----- 18
 National Electric Rate Book. Supplement Service.
 Production of Electric Energy and Capacity of Generating Plants. An-
 nual----- 18
 Production of Electric Energy in the United States. Monthly.
 Revenues and Income of Privately Owned Class A and Class B Electric
 Utilities in the United States. Monthly.
 Statistics of Electric Utilities in the United States. Annual----- 18
 Statistics of Natural Gas Companies. Annual.
 Typical Electric Bills, Including Residential, Commercial, and Industrial
 Service, Cities of 50,000 Population or More. Annual----- 18
 Typical Residential Electric Bills, Cities of 2,500 Population and More.
 Annual----- 18
- U. S. Inland Waterways Corporation.
 Annual Report.
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.
 Comparative Statement of Railway Operating Statistics. Annual; also
 monthly report----- 20
 Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Steam Railways. Annual; also
 monthly summary.
 Preliminary Abstract of Railway Statistics (includes express companies
 and the Pullman Company). Annual; monthly reports on statistics of
 Class I Steam Railways----- 20
 Selected Items from Annual Reports of Carriers by Water. Annual; also
 quarterly.
 Selected Items from Annual Reports of Electric Railways. Annual.
 Selected Financial and Operating Statistics from Annual Reports of Freight
 Forwarders. Annual; also quarterly.
 Selected Statistics from Annual Reports of Private Car Owners. Annual;
 also quarterly summary.
 Statistics of Class I Motor Carriers. Annual; also quarterly----- 20
 Statistics of Oil Pipe Line Companies. Annual; also quarterly report on
 large companies----- 27
 Statistics of Railways in the United States. Annual----- 20
- U. S. Maritime Commission.
 Economic Survey of Coastwise and Intercoastal Shipping. 1939.
- U. S. Post Office Department.
 Annual Report----- 17
- U. S. Public Roads Administration.
 Annual statements on motor-vehicle registration, gasoline taxation and
 consumption, State highway income and expenditures, mileage of State
 highways existing and built during year, etc----- 19
 Highway Statistics. Summary to 1945; annual beginning 1945----- 19

Public Utilities—Continued

- U. S. Rural Electrification Administration.
Annual Report.
- Rural Electrification News. Monthly.
- U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
Annual Report.
Depreciation and Dividend Statistics of Electric and Gas Utility Sub-
sidiaries of Registered Holding Companies. 1930-40.
Dividend Status of Preferred Stocks of Registered Public-Utility Holding
Companies and their Electric and Gas Utility Subsidiaries, as of Decem-
ber 31, 1938.
Financial Statistics for Electric and Gas Subsidiaries of Registered Public-
Utility Holding Companies. 1930-42.
Financial Statistics for Electric and Gas Subsidiaries of Registered Public-
Utility Holding Companies. Annual.
Plant and Equipment Expenditures of U. S. Business. Quarterly.
Security Issues of Electric and Gas Utilities. Annual.
Survey of American Listed Corporations. (Individual industry reports
and statistical studies covering periods beginning 1934.)
- U. S. Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn.
Annual report.
- Western Union Telegraph Company, New York, N. Y.
Annual Report..... 17
- Real Estate—*see* Construction.
- Reformatories—*see* Crime.
- Religious Bodies.**
- Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America.
Yearbook of American Churches. Biennial..... 1
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census of Religious Bodies. Decennial.
- Retail Trade—*see* Wholesale and Retail Trade.
- Roads.**
- U. S. Public Roads Administration.
Annual report on Federal highway activity..... 19
Annual statements on motor-vehicle registration, gasoline taxation and
consumption, State highway income and expenditures, mileage of State
highways existing and built during year, etc..... 19
Highway Statistics. Summary to 1945; annual beginning 1945..... 19
Public Roads. Quarterly.
- Sales—*see* Service Establishments and Wholesale and Retail Trade.
- Savings—*see* Consumer Incomes, Money, and National Income.
- Securities—*see* Money.
- Service Establishments.**
- Horwath and Horwath, New York, N. Y.
Horwath Hotel Accountant. Monthly.
- Media Records, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Media Records. Monthly.
- Printers' Ink Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.
Printers' Ink. Weekly.
- Publishers' Information Bureau, Inc., New York, N. Y.
National Advertising Records. Semimonthly.

	Abstract Sec. No
Service Establishments—Continued	
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Census of Business (Service Establishments). Decennial. (Special census in 1935.)-----	28, 31
Social Security—see also Labor.	
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Retirement Systems for State and Local Government Employees, 1941. Special Study No. 17-----	10
U. S. Bureau of Employees' Compensation, New York, N. Y.	
Annual Report-----	8
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.	
Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1947 Edition-----	8, 12
Monthly Labor Review-----	8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28, 31
U. S. Civil Service Commission.	
Retirement Report. Annual-----	10
U. S. Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago, Ill.	
Annual Report-----	10
The Monthly Review-----	10
U. S. Social Security Administration.	
Annual Report-----	10
Social Security Bulletin. Monthly-----	10
Social Security Yearbook-----	10
U. S. Veterans' Administration.	
Annual Report-----	9
U. S. Work Projects Administration.	
Trends in Relief Expenditures, 1910-35. 1937.	
State and Local Government—see Government.	
Stores—see Service Establishments and Wholesale and Retail Trade.	
Tax Collections—see Government.	
Trade—see Foreign Commerce, Service Establishments, and Wholesale and Retail Trade.	
Transportation—see Public Utilities.	
Unemployment—see Labor and Social Security.	
Utilities, Public—see Public Utilities.	
Vital Statistics, Health, and Medical Care—see also Population.	
American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.	
Hospital Service in the United States. Annual-----	2
Committee on the Costs of Medical Care.	
Medical Care for the American People. 1932.	
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.	
Health Progress, 1936 to 1945, by Louis I. Dublin (a supplement to Twenty Five Years of Health Progress). 1948.	
Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.	
Twenty-five Years of Health Progress, by Louis I. Dublin and Alfred J. Lotka. 1937.	
National Safety Council, Chicago, Ill.	
Accident facts. Annual.	
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	
National Food Situation. Quarterly-----	2
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.	
Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1947 Edition-----	8, 12
Monthly Labor Review. (Accident data.)-----	8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28, 31

Vital Statistics, Health, and Medical Care—Continued

- U. S. Bureau of Mines.
Coal Mine Accidents in the United States. Annual. (Similar reports are also issued for accidents in metallurgical plants, coke ovens, metal mines, nonmetallic mineral mines, quarries, and the petroleum industry.) 27
Coal Mine Fatalities. Monthly.
- U. S. Department of the Army.
Annual Report, Surgeon General.
- U. S. Department of the Navy.
Annual Report, Surgeon General, U. S. N.
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.
Accident Bulletin—Steam Railways. Annual; also monthly summary 20
Accidents, Steam Railways. Monthly.
- U. S. Public Health Service.
Annual Report of the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service.
National Institute of Health Bulletins. (Series of reports largely on laboratory research but include some statistical studies. Nos. 1-182.)
The Notifiable Diseases, by States. Annual.
Patients in Mental Institutions. Annual 2
Public Health Bulletins. (Series of reports on research studies in public health, including many statistical studies. Nos. 1-285.)
Public Health Reports. Weekly.
Special reports of the National Health Survey of 1935-36.
Venereal Disease Information. Monthly.
- U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.
Current Mortality Analysis. Monthly.
Marriage Report. Monthly and quarterly 2
Monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin.
Motor Vehicle Accident Fatalities. Annual 19
Provisional Marriage and Divorce Statistics, United States, 1947 (Vital Statistics—Special Reports) 2
United States Abridged Life Tables, 1945 2
United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41. Decennial 2
Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-40 2
Vital Statistics—Special Reports. (Series include Natality and Mortality Summaries; Hospitals and other Institutional Facilities and Services; Marriage and Divorce; State summaries; Life Tables, and other selected subjects.) 2
Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual. Part I, Place of Occurrence; Part II, Place of Residence; Part III, Supplement, 1939-40 2, 19
Weekly Mortality Index.
- U. S. Social Security Administration.
Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income—A Statistical Source Book. (Bureau of Research and Statistics Memorandum. Revised 1947.)
Prepayment Medical Care Organizations. (Bureau of Research and Statistics, Memorandum No. 55.)
- U. S. Veterans' Administration.
Annual Report. (Data on veterans' facilities.) 9
- Wages—see Labor and Social Security.
Wealth—see National Income.
Weather—see Climate.
Welfare—see Child Welfare and Social Security.

Wholesale and Retail Trade.

- Chain Store Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.
Chain Store Age. Monthly.
- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Dun's Review. Monthly.
Dun's Statistical Review. Monthly..... 16
- U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also weekly, monthly, and annual releases on department stores; monthly releases on furniture stores, household appliance stores, and jewelry stores.) (Department stores, and consumer credit statistics.)..... 8, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Annual Retail Trade Report.
Census of Business. Decennial. Special censuses in 1933 and 1935 and a special survey for 1937-38. (Retail Trade, Wholesale Trade, Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales.)..... 28, 31
Monthly Retail Trade Report.
Monthly Wholesale Trade Report.
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
Consumer Market Data Handbook. 1939.
Industrial Market Data Handbook of the United States. 1939.
Industry Reports. Monthly, bimonthly, and quarterly series. Statistics on production, manufacturing, distribution, and consumption of specific commodities.
Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles. Biennial Supplement..... 11, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 32
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of the Census and Office of Price Administration.
Fruit and Vegetable Canning Industries, 1934-35..... 24
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1947 Edition..... 8, 12
Monthly Labor Review..... 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28, 31
Retail Prices. Release and periodic bulletins on annual average prices. Monthly releases, "Consumers Price Index and Retail Food Prices." "Retail Food Prices by Cities," and "Retail Prices of Fuel by Cities" - 12, 27
Wholesale Prices. Monthly release, "Average Wholesale Prices and Index Numbers of Individual Commodities." Annual bulletin..... 12
- U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
Survey of American Listed Corporations. (Individual industry reports and statistical studies covering periods beginning 1934.)
- Work Relief—see Social Security.

SIXTEENTH DECENNIAL CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

LIST OF FINAL REPORTS

[Each part of a volume in this list is a separate book or pamphlet. Preliminary bulletins, which were issued in advance of final reports, are not included in the list. A detailed catalog of 16th Decennial Census publications is available upon request.]

Agriculture

Vol. I: Farms and Farm Property, With Related Information for Farms and Farm Operators, Livestock and Livestock Products, and Crops Statistics for Counties (6 parts).

Part 1. New England, Middle Atlantic, and East North Central States.

Part 2. West North Central States.

Part 3. South Atlantic States.

Part 4. East South Central States.

Part 5. West South Central States.

Part 6. Mountain and Pacific States.

Vol. II: Value of Farm Products; Farms Classified by Major Source of Income; Farms Classified by Value of Products, Statistics for Counties (3 parts).

Part 1. The Northern States.

Part 2. The Southern States.

Part 3. The Western States.

Vol. III: General Report. Statistics by Subjects.

Territories and Possessions.

Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

Drainage of Agricultural Lands.

Other Reports:

Special Poultry Report.

Special Cotton Report.

Cross-line Acreage.

Cows Milked and Dairy Products.

Drainage of Alluvial Lands.

Tabular and Graphic Presentation of Specified Irrigation Census Statistics.

Abandoned or Idle Farms.

Handbook—Census of Agriculture: 1940.

Ranking Agricultural Counties.

Analysis of Specified Farm Characteristics for Farms Classified by Total Value of Products (Cooperative Study—Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the Farm Security Administration of the U. S. Department of Agriculture).

Crop-Sharing Contracts.

Cash Rent (Cooperative Study—Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture).

Value of Farm Products by Color and Tenure of Farm Operator.

Business

Vol. I: Retail Trade: 1939 (3 parts).

Part 1. United States Summaries and General Analyses.

Part 2. Commodity Sales and Analysis by Sales Size.

Part 3. Kinds of Business by Areas, States, Counties, and Cities.

Vol. II: Wholesale Trade: 1939.

Vol. III: Service Establishments; Places of Amusement; Hotels; Tourist Courts and Tourist Camps—1939.

Vol. IV: Construction: 1939.

Vol. V: Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales: 1939.

Geography.

- Areas of the United States: 1940.
- Unincorporated Communities by States, United States.

Manufactures.

- Vol. I: Statistics by Subjects.
- Vol. II: Reports by Industries (2 parts).
 - Part 1. Groups 1-10.
 - Part 2. Groups 11-20.
- Vol. III: Reports for States and Outlying Areas.
- Other Reports:
 - Man-Hour Statistics for 171 Selected Industries (Cooperative Study—Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor).
 - Changes in the Distribution of Manufacturing Wage Earners 1899-1939 (Cooperative Study—Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture).

Mineral Industries.

- Vol. I: General Summary and Industry Statistics.
- Vol. II: State and County Statistics.

Population.

- Vol. I: Number of Inhabitants.
- Vol. II: Characteristics of the Population (7 parts).
 - Part 1. U. S. Summary, Alabama-District of Columbia.
 - Part 2. Florida-Iowa.
 - Part 3. Kansas-Michigan.
 - Part 4. Minnesota-New Mexico.
 - Part 5. New York-Oregon.
 - Part 6. Pennsylvania-Texas.
 - Part 7. Utah-Wyoming.
- Vol. III: The Labor Force (5 parts).
 - Part 1. United States Summary.
 - Part 2. Alabama-Indiana.
 - Part 3. Iowa-Montana.
 - Part 4. Nebraska-Oregon.
 - Part 5. Pennsylvania-Wyoming.
- Vol. IV: Characteristics by Age (4 parts).
 - Part 1. U. S. Summary.
 - Part 2. Alabama-Louisiana.
 - Part 3. Maine-North Dakota.
 - Part 4. Ohio-Wyoming.
- Other reports:
 - Educational Attainment of Children by Rental Value of Home.
 - Institutional Population 14 Years Old and Over.
 - Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870-1940.
 - Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the U. S., 1940 and 1930.
 - Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population by Race.
 - Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940.
 - Age of Migrants.
 - Color and Sex of Migrants.
 - Economic Characteristics of Migrants.
 - Social Characteristics of Migrants.
 - State of Birth of the Native Population.

Population—Continued**Other reports—Continued****Nativity and Parentage of the White Population.**

General Characteristics.

Country of Origin of Foreign Stock.

Mother Tongue.

Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910.

Fertility for States and Large Cities.

Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates.

Women by Number of Children Under 5 years Old.

Women by Number of Children Ever Born.

The Labor Force (Sample Statistics).

Wage or Salary Income in 1939.

Employment and Personal Characteristics.

Education, Occupation, and Household Relationship of Males 18 to 44 Years

Old (prepared in cooperation with the Special Service Division of the War Department).

Characteristics of Persons Not in the Labor Force.

Usual Occupation.

Industrial Characteristics.

Occupational Characteristics.

Employment and Family Characteristics of Women.

Families (Including Housing Data).

General Characteristics.

Types of Families.

Employment Status.

Family Wage or Salary Income in 1939.

Tenure and Rent.

Income and Rent.

Characteristics of Rural Farm Families.

Size of Family and Age of Head.

Housing.**Vol. I: Data for Small Areas (2 parts).**

Part 1. U. S. Summary and Alabama-Nebraska.

Part 2. Nevada-Wyoming.

Supplement: Block Statistics for Cities.

Vol. II: General Characteristics (5 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary.

Part 2. Alabama-Indiana.

Part 3. Iowa-Montana.

Part 4. Nebraska-Pennsylvania.

Part 5. Rhode Island-Wyoming.

Vol. III: Characteristics by Monthly Rent or Value (3 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary.

Part 2. Alabama-New Hampshire.

Part 3. New Jersey-Wyoming.

Vol. IV: Mortgages on Owner-Occupied Nonfarm Homes (3 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary.

Part 2. Alabama-New York.

Part 3. North Carolina-Wyoming and Supplements—A. Homes Built in 1935-40 and B. Homes Occupied by Nonwhite Owners.

Other reports:

Characteristics by Type of Structure.

Index of Reports.